



Faculty Publications

2009-05-01

A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)

Gary P. Gillum
niblewright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

Alexa Hysi

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub>



Part of the [English Language and Literature Commons](#)

Original Publication Citation

Gillum, Gary P., O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright, Hysi, Alexa. "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture." Provo: Brigham Young University, 29.

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation

Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)" (2009). *Faculty Publications*. 12.
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/12>

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.

- 833** FAIRFAX, JOHN, 1623-1700. **Rare 922.542 St62f 1681**
Presbyteros diples times axios, or, The true dignity of St. Paul's elder, exemplified in the life of that reverend, holy, zealous, and faithful servant, and minister of Jesus Christ Mr. Owne Stockton ... : with a collection of his observations, experiences and evidences recorded by his own hand : to which is added his funeral sermon / by John Fairfax.
 London : Printed by H.H. for Tho. Parkhurst at the Sign of the Bible and Three Crowns, at the lower end of Cheapside, 1681.
 Description: [12], 196, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing F 129.
 Subjects: Stockton, Owen, 1630-1680.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mors Triumphata; or The Saints Victory over Death; Opened in a Funeral Sermon ..." has special title page.
- 834** FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, Baron, 1612-1671. **Rare 942.062 F161d 1647**
A Declaration: or, Representation from His Excellencie, Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the Army under his command : Humbly tendred to the Parliament concerning the Just and Fundamental Rights and Liberties of themselves and Kingdom. With some humble proposalls and desires. June 14. 1647/ By the appointment of his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, with the Officers and Souldiers of his Army, Signed John Rushworth, Secretary.
 London : Printed for George Whittington, 1647.
 Description: 15 [1]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F 156.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition. Head piece; initial. Bound in half calf.
- 835** **Rare-F AC 901 .A1 no.7**
A faithfull and impartiall relation of what passed betweene His Majesty, and the commissioners from the two houses : both at the delivery of their votes for a personall treaty, and at their receiving His Majesties most gracious answer ...
 [London? : s.n., 1648?]
 Description: 1 broadside ; 35 cm.
 References: Wing F 268.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
 Notes: Caption-title; initial. Mounted; rebacked.
- 836** FALKLAND, HENRY CARY, Viscount, d. 1633. **Rare-Q 923.142 Ed91f 1680**
The history of the life, reign, and death of Edward II king of England, and lord of Ireland : with the rise and fall of his great favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers / written by E.F. in the year 1627 ; and printed verbatim from the original.
 London : Printed by J.C. for Charles Harper at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet-street; Samuel Crouch, at the Princes Arms in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhil; and Thomas Fox, at the Angel in Westminster-hall, 1680.
 Description: [6], 160, [4] p. : port. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing F 313.
 Subjects: Edward II, King of England, 1284-1327.
 Note: First edition. Title in red and black. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Title page and frontispiece have been cut down and mounted. Bookplate of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembroke. Bound in contemporary calf.

- 837** FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, Viscount, 1610?-1643. **Rare 262.72 F189d 1651**
... His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it, and his Lordships reply, never before published : together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion / answered by my Lord of Falkland.
 London : Printed by Gartrude Dawson, for Iohn Hardesty, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Black Spread-Eagle, in Duck-Lane, 1651.
 Description: [46], 296, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F 317.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Added authors: Falkland, Lucius Cary, Viscount, 1610?-1643. Lord of Faulklans reply. White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Answer to the Lord of Faulklans discourse of infallibility. Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677. Mr. Walter Montague his letter to the Lord of Faulkland. Triplett, Thomas, 1602 or 3-1670, ed.
 Notes: The "answer" to the discourse is by Thomas White. Cf. BM ; DNB. Dedication signed: Triplet [i.e. Thomas Triplet]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Sir Lucius Cary, late lord viscount of Falkland. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.
- 838** FALKNER, WILLIAM, d. 1682. **Rare 283 F189t 1684**
Two treatises : The first, Concerning reproaching & censure, : The second, An answer to Mr. Serjeants's Sure-footing : to which are annexed three sermons preached upon several occasions, and very useful for these times / By the late learned and reverend William Falkner ...
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell and are to be sold by John Southby ... and Luke Meredith ..., 1684.
 Description: [14], 596, [4] p.: port. ; 23 cm.
 References: Wing F 335.
 Subject: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Sure-footng in Christianity. Church of England--Parties and movements. Church of England--Relations.
 Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, ed.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by William Sherlock. "An answer to Mr. Serjeant's discourse intituled, Sure footing in Christianity" has special title page: p. [319] Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.
- 839** **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 13**
Fanatique Queries, Propos'd to the present Assertors of the Good Old Cause.
 London : Printed for Praise-God-Barebones, [1660]
 Description: [2], 5, [1]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F399. Astor Library. Dixon collection, 466 Thomason II, p. 280.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
 Note: Tail piece. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. London wits called the 'Nominated Parliament' of Oliver Cromwell (1653) 'Bare-bone's Parliament,' from one of its members, Praise-God Barebon, a Fifth Monarchy saint. It debated divisively and hopelessly for five months on the questions of religion and toleration.
- 840** FARIA, FRANCISCO DE, b. 1653. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.414**
The information of Francisco de Faria : delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday [sic] the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, William Williams, speaker.

London : Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: [4], 12 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing, F-425.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title-page within double-ruled border. Royal arms on t.p. Caption title: The information of Francisco de Faria, born in America ... by command of the Right Honorable the Lords Committees, for discovery of the late Popish plot.

841 FAUSTINUS, PRESBYTER, 4th cent. **Rare BT1350 .F38 1678**

Faustini Presbyteri, Scriptoris seculi quarti; et Fidei Orthodoxae adversus Arianos Vindicis acerrimi, Opera.

Oxon: E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1678.

Description: 16 p.l., 161, [22] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing F 560; Madan 3174.

Subjects: Arianism. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Marcellinus, presbyter in Rome, fl. 384.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device) Contents: Faustini Presbyteri fides Theodosio Imperatori missa...- Marcelini et Faustini Presbyterorum Partis Ursini, adversus Damasum Libellus Precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, & Arcadium.-Faustini Presbyteri, De Trinitate, sive De fide contra Arrianos ad Flaccillam Imperatricem Liber.-Annotata ad Faustinum.

842 FAVYN, ANDRÉ. **Rare-Q 929.71 F279te 1623**

The theater of honour and knighthood, or, A compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world : Containing the originall of all monarchies, kingdomes, and estates, with their emperours, kings, princes, and governours; their beginnings, continuance, and successions, to this present time. The first institution of armes, emblazons, kings, heralds, and pursuivants of armes: With all the ancient and moderne military orders of knight-hood in every kingdome. Of duelloes or single combates, with their originall, lawes, and obseruations. Likewise of ioustes, tourneyes, and tournaments, and orders belonging to them. Lastly of funerall pomep, for emperours, kings, princes, and meaner persons, with all the rites and ceremonies fitting for them / Written in French, by Andrew Favine, Parisian: and aduocate in the High court of Parliament. MDC.XX.

London : Printed by William Iaggard, dwelling in Barbican, and are there to be sold, 1623.

Description: [18], 572 (i.e. 582), 538 p. : 12 plates, ill. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 10717

Subjects: Orders of knighthood and chivalry. Heraldry. Nobility--Europe. Precedence.

Added authors: Jaggard, William, 1569-1623, tr.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces. Page 582 wrongly numbered 572. "Epistle dedicatorie" signed: W. I. First edition in English. Title in red and black. Printer's device on title page. Original title in French: Le theatre d'honneur et de chevalerie. Translated into English by William Jaggard. Bound in full contemporary calf. An important historical work issued in 1620. Published by Jaggard in the same year that he did the First Folio of Shakespeare.

843 FEATLEY, DANIEL, 1582-1645. **Rare 248.3 F313a 1675**

Ancilla pietatis, or, The hand-maid to private devotion : being instructions, hymns, and prayers, containing the duty of a Christian : fitted to the dayes of the week, the feasts, and fasts of the church / by Daniel Featley.

London : Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675.

Description: [24], 520, [7] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 577.

Subjects: Devotional exercises--Early works to 1800. Devotional literature. Prayer--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "The practice of extraordinary devotion": p. [349], has separate t.p. The ninth ed. carefully cor.

Table of contents: p. [1]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title paged enclosed within pictorial border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

844 FELL, JOHN, 1625-1686. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641**

The Privileges of the University of Oxford, In point of Visitation : Cleerly [!] evidenced by Letter To an Honourable Personage. Together with The Universities Answer to the Summons of the Visitors.

[London] : [s.n.], Anno 1647.

Description: Head pieces; initials.

References: Wing F 619A; Madan 1955.

Subject: University of Oxford. Visits of state--Great Britain--Oxford.

Notes: Title vignette (seal of the University) No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

845 FELL, PHILIP, 1632 or 3-1682. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670**

Lex talionis: or, The author of Naked truth stript naked.

London, Printed for H. Brome, 1676.

Description: [2], 42 p. 19 cm.

References: Wing F 644.

Subject: Croft, Herbert, 1603-1691. Naked truth. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Gunning, Peter, 1614-1684. Lloyd, William, 1627-1717.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Initial. First ascribed to Dr. Peter Gunning; afterwards to Dr. William Lloyd, but upon better grounds it is ascribed to Rev. Philip Fell, Fellow of Eton College. cf. Halkett and Laing. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

846 FELLTHAM, OWEN, 1602?-1668. **Rare-Q BJ 1520 .F33 1677**

Resolves: divine, moral, political / by Owen Felltham ...

London : Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, and are to be sold by Benjamin Billingsley and Samuel Crouch, at the printing press under the Royal Exchange, and the Princes Arms at the corner of Popes Head Alley in Cornhill, 1677.

Description: [16], 364, 99 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing 657A.

Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Note: Signatures: [pi]², A* B-2Y* 2Z* 3A-3M* 3N² ; verso of last leaf blank. Edition: The tenth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. Added engraved t.p. Title-page in red and black; t.p. and text within double-ruled borders. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Statement of responsibility appears after edition statement. "Lustoria: or, Occasional pieces, with a taste of some letters ..." (with special t.p.): p. [1]-39 at end. "A brief character of the Low Countries under the states ..." (with special t.p.): p. [41]-99 at end. Modern binding; gilt lettering on spine.

- 847** FENNER, WILLIAM, 1600-1640. **Rare BV 4500 .F45 1657**
The works of W. Fenner ...
 [London] Printed by E. Tyler for I. Stafford, 1657.
 Description: 9 v. in 1. 29 cm.
 References: Wing F 860 (including F 710, 709, 715, 705).
 Notes: A made up edition. -- Cf. Brit. Museum. Cat. Imprints vary. Contents: XXIX choice sermons. 1657. -- A treatise of the affections. 1657. -- The soules looking-glasse. 1656. -- Christs alarm to drowsie saints. 1656. -- Wilfull impenitency the grossest selfe-murder. 1656. -- The spirituall man's directory. 1656. -- Hidden manna. 1656. -- The riches of grace. 1656. -- The continuation of Christ's alarm to drowsie saints, with: A treatise of effectual calling. The killing power of the law. The spirituall watch. The new-birth. Christians ingrafting into Christ. A treatise on the Sabbath. 1657.
- 848** FENWICK, JOHN, SIR, BART., 1645?-1697. **Rare KD8022 .A4 1698**
The proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, Bart. upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason. Together With a Copy of a Letter Sent by Sir John Fenwick to his Lady, upon his being Taken in Kent. As also Of the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at the Place of his Execution.
 [London, s.n.] Printed in the Year, 1698.
 Description: 1 p.l., 348, [9] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing P 3545.
 Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Held before the House of Commons. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. First edition.
- 849** FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714. **Rare 210 F381i 1675**
The interest of reason in religion : with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlocks Discourse concerning the knowledg of Jesus Christ. &c.) ...
 London : Dorman Newman, 1675.
 Description: [22], 665, [7] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing F 740.
 Subject: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Natural theology.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Head pieces; initials.
- 850** FERGUSON, ROBERT, D. 1714. **Vault 986.2 F381 1699**
A just and modest vindication of the Scots design for the having established a colony at Darien : with a brief display, how much it is to their interest, to apply themselves to trade, and particularly to that which is foreign.
 [Edinburgh? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1699.
 Description: [30], 214 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700. Scotland--Commercial policy.
 Added author: Hodges, James.
 Notes: Signatures: A⁸ a⁸ B-O⁸ P⁴ (first and last leaves blank). Title page printed within double-ruled border. Attributed by some authorities to James Hodges. See Halkett & Laing, Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature and Sabin 8-32340. Signature on title page: Tho. Agnew. Bookplate: Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. Bound in contemporary panelled calf.
- 851** FERGUSON, ROBERT, D. 1714. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688**

A Representation Of The Threatning Dangers, Impending Over Protestants in Great Brittain, Before the Coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. With an Account of the Arbitrary and Popish Ends, unto which the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience in England, and the Proclamation for a Toleration in Scotland, were designed ...

[London : s.n.], 1689.

Description: [2], 54p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing F 757.

Notes: No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 852** FERNE, H. (HENRY), 1602-1662. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670**
Episcopacy and Presbytery considered : according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government, and oblige good Christians to it.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 793.

Subject: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Episcopacy. Presbyterianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. In 1644 Ferne participated in the Uxbridge negotiation as chaplain to one of the lords commissioners, and there was asked to differentiate between episcopacy and presbyterianism.

- 853** FERNE, JOHN, Sir, d. 1609. **Vault 929.6 F39 1586**
The blazon of gentrie : deuided into two parts. The first named The glorie of generositie. The second, Lacyes nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of armes and of gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of gentlenesse, vvith her lawes: Of the bearing, and blazon of cate-armors: Of the lawes of armes, and of combats / compiled by Iohn Ferne, gentleman, for the instruction of all gentlemen bearers of armes, whome and none other this worke concerneth.

At London : Printed by John VVinet, for Andrevv Maunsell, 1586.

Description: 10 p.l., 341, 130 p. : ill., coats of arms, geneal. tables ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Sources. Lacy family. Heraldry. Courtesy. Nobility--Great Britain.

Added authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Maunsell, Andrew, d. 1595, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A⁸ a² B-Y⁸ Z⁴ (Z⁴ blank), Aa⁸ Bb⁴ Aa-Hh⁸ Ii⁴ Kk² (K² blank) Printed marginal notations. "The second part intituled, Lacies Nobilitie" has separate pagination. Head- and tail-pieces; historiated initials. One of the few books definitely known to have been read and used by William Shakespeare. All the illustrations except one are hand colored in BYU copy. First edition, second issue. Large paper copy. Mounted at front and back are two contemporary manuscript coats-of-arms fully colored, by Joseph Holand. Manuscript marginalia are almost certainly by Holand. Bound in 17th century calf; rebacked. Pages 41-44 of part 2 on heavy paper.

- 854** FIELD, RICHARD, 1561-1616. **Rare 260 F45 1606**
Of the church, five bookes / by Richard Field, doctor of diuinitie.

At London : Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for Simon Waterson, 1606.

Description: [14], 275, 23, [14], 528, [2], 133, 62, 47 p. ; 22 cm.

Subject: Catholic church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church.

Notes: Head piece and title vignette on title page. Fifth book published in 1610 with added title page.

"Appendix, containing a defense of such partes and passages of the former books, as haue bene

either excepted against, or wrested, to the maintenance of Romish errors." One of the greatest moments of polemical divinity in the language.

- 855** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 332.83 F487qa 1678**
A discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. / Written by Sir Robert Filmer ; and published by Sir Roger Twisden, with his preface to it.
London : Printed for Will. Crook ... , 1678.
Description: [38], 119, [16] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing F911
Subjects: Interest. Usury.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Previously issued under title: Quaestiones Quodlibeticae. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 856** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 320 F487f 1679**
The free-holders grand inquest touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament : to which are added observations upon forms of government : together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times / by the learned Sir Robert Filmer, Knight.
London : [s.n.]. MDCLXXIX.
Description: [14], 88, [12], 76, [8], 72, [6], 257-312, [6], 313-346 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 913.
Subjects: Aristotle. Politics. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo angelicano defensio. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. De jure belli ac pacis libri tres. Hunton, Philip, 1604?-1682. Treatise of Monarchie. Political science--Early works to 1800 Witchcraft.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. After "The Author's Preface" follow three special title pages: (1) Reflections concerning the original of government, upon I. Aristotle's Politiques. II. Mr. Hob's Leviathan. III. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. IV. H. Grotius De Jure Belli. V. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of Monarchy. VI. Another Treatise of Monarchy, by a nameless Author. [quotation in Greek: Arist. Pol. Lib. 4] London, Printed in the year MDCLXXXIX.; (2) The Anarchy of a limited or mixed Monarchy. Or, a Succinct Examination of the Fundamentals of Monarchy, both in this and other kingdoms, as well about the Right of Power in Kings, as of the Original or Natural Liberty of the People. A Question never yet disputed, though most necessary in these times. [quotation in Latin, Lucan. Lib. 3.] London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX.; (3) An Advertisement to the Jury-Men of England, touching Witches. Together with a Difference between an English and Hebrew Witch. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. Contents: The Free-holders Grand-Inquest Touching Our Sovereign Lord the King, and His Parliament -- Observation upon Aristotle's Politiques, touching Forms of Government. Together with Directions for Obedience to Governours in Dangerous and Doubtful Times -- Observations Concerning the Original of Government, Upon Mr. Hobs his Leviathan. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. H. Grotius De Jure Belli. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of Monarchy -- The Anarchy of a Limited or Mixed Monarchy -- An Advertisement To the Jury-men of England, Touching Witches. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 857** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 321.6 P487p 1680**
Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings./ By the learned Robert Filmer, Baronet.
London : Printed and sold by Walter Davis, 1680.
Description: [14], 141 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 922.
Subjects: Monarchy. Political science.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end paper: H.A. Wheeler. Nov. 1915. Bound in full old leather with title in black on white paper label mounted on spine. This posthumously printed treatise is the standard defense of doctrine of the divine right of kings and provoked the first of Locke's famous two treatises of government. Filmer presented government

as an extension of the family. God conferred sovereignty over the first human family upon Adam, from whom it descended to the patriarchs. From the patriarchs this sovereignty passed to kings; the early kings were patriarchs, and their authority was a form and derivative of parental rule. Monarchy goes back to Adam, therefore, and rebellion against it is a sin as well as a crime.

- 858** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.178**
The power of kings : and in particular, of the king of England / learnedly asserted, by Sir Robert Filmer, kt. ; with a preface of a friend: giving an account of the author and his works ...
 London : Printed for W.H. & T.F. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Paternoster-row, 1680.
 Description: [4], 12 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing, F 926.
 Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800 Monarchy--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers. Divine right of kings.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D². Royal title vignette. Initial. Disbound; stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscriptions on p. 12.
- 859** FINCH, HENRY, Sir, d. 1625. **Rare KD660.F5 1661**
Law, Or a Discourse thereof, in four books. Written in French by Sir HEN: FINCH Knight, His Majesties Serjeant at Law. And done into English by the same Author. Leges nobis charae esse debent, Nou propter literas, sed propterearum rerum, quibus descriptum est, utilitatem, & eorum, qui scrippserunt, sapientiam. Cic.
 London, Printed (by permission of the Company of Stationers) for C. Adams, J. Starkey, & T. Basset, and are to be sold at their shops, at the Talbot, at the Miter, and in St Dunstons Churchyard, in Fleetstreet. MDCLXI.
 Description: 3 p.l., 506 (i.e. 504), [16] p. 15 cm.
 References: Wing F 931.
 Subjects: Law--Great Britain.
 Notes: Pages 497-498 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within ornamental border. "A Catalogue of Books lately Printed": 3 p. at end. Originally issued with title: Nomotechyia; Cestacavoit, Vn Description Del Common Leys Dangleterre Solonqve les Rules del Art. London, 1613. Signature: Rulon Dobson, 1867. Bookplate: John W. Kittera's Property. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern purple morocco.
- 860** FIORAVANTI, LEONARDO, 1518-1588. **Rare 616.09 F511t 1652**
Three exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant Knight, and Doctor in Physick, vaz; His Rational Secrets, and Chirurgery, Reviewed and Revived. Together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets, Collected out of the practices of severall Expert men in both Faculties. Whereunto is Annexed Paracelsus his One hundred and fourteen Experiments: With certain Excellent Works of B.G. BPortu Aquintano. Also Isaac Hollandus his Secrets concerning his Vegetall and Animall Work. With Quercetanus his Spagyrick Antidotary for Gun-shot.
 London : Printed by G. Dawson and are to be sold by William Nealand, at his Shop at the Sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1652.
 Description: [8], 16, [2], 180, [6], 75 (i.e. 106), [10], 92 (i.e. 72), [12], 75 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F 953.
 Subjects: Medicine.

Added author: Paracelsus, 1493-1541. Penot, Bernard Georges. Hollandus, Johan Isaac, 15th cent. Du Chesne, Joseph, ca. 1544-1609. Hester, John, d.1593, tr. Johnson, William, chemist, ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. "Short animadversions upon the book lately published by...Noah Biggs, Helmontii psittacum" signed W.I., and a letter addressed to "Friend Culpeper," signed W.J. (16p.) are followed by the "Epistle to the reader" signed W.I.M.B., from which the collection appears to have been published by William Johnson chiefly from translations by John Hester published by him at various dates from 1650. A treatise of chirurgery ([6], 106 p.) The excellencie of physik and chirurgerie collected out of approved practises ([10], 92 [i.e. 72] p.) and one hundred and fourteen experiments and cures of Paracelsus ([12], 75 p.) have special title-pages dated 1652. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Italian: *Compendio dei secreti rationali*. The notice "To the reader" is signed: J.H. W.J. [i.e. John Hester. William Johnson] Bookplate of William Brodie of Brodie. Bound in full contemporary leather. Spine rebacked.

861

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3845

The first table, or a catalogue of all the kings which have reigned in England since the first entrance of the Romans : as also of the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, and the isle of Wight, together with the princes and lords of Powys.

London : Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680.

Description: 22 p. : coats of arms ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Chronology. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--History.

Notes: Title taken from p. [9] BYU copy wanting first leaf. Disbound.

862

FISHER, SAMUEL, 1605-1665.

Rare 289.601 F537t 1679

The testimony of truth exalted / by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher who died a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus and Word of God, anno 1665.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1679.

Description: [12], 856, 98, [16], [4] ; 30 cm.

References: Wing F 1058.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Paging erratic. Includes "A testimony concerning Samuel Fisher" by Luke Howard, "William Penn's testimony concerning Samuel Fisher," and "The epistle to the reader," by Ellis Hookes. Includes index. The contents of this Quaker work are as follows: 'The Scorned Quaker's True and Honest Account, both why, and what he should have spoken (as to the Sum and Substance thereof) by Commission from God; but that he had not Permission from Men, in the Painted-Chamber, the 17th Day of the 7th Month, 1656. Before the Protector, and Parliament.' 'The Scorned Quakers's Second Account of his Second Attempt to give Testimony to the Truth of Jesus,' 'The Burden of the Word of the Lord to the People at Lydd,' 'To the Parliament of England, and the several Members thereof,' 'Rusticus ad Academicos; The Rusticks Alarum to the Rabbies: Or, The Country Correcting the University, and Clergy, (and not without Good Cause) Contesting for the Truth against the Nursing-Mothers and their Children,' 'An Additional Appendix to Rusticus ad Academicos: Or, The Country Correcting the Clergy,' 'Christ's Light springing, arising up, shining forth, and displaying it self thorow the whole World, from under that Priestly Darkness, wherewith it hath been Clouded by the space of 1260. Years, in this our Anti-Christian Christian World,' 'One Antidote more against that provoking Sin of Swearing, by reason of which this Land now mourneth,' 'Supplementum Sublatum; John Tombs his Supplement, or Second Book about Swearing disproved, and made voyd; and his Abusing the Scripture plainly manifested,' 'Velata quaedam Revelata: Some certain, hidden or veiled Spiritual Verities Revealed,' 'The Bishop busied beside the Business: Or The Eminent Over-seer, Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, so Eminently over-seen, as to wound his own Cause well nigh to Death with his own Weapon.'

863

FITZ-GERRALD, JOHN.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.13

The narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerrald, late of the Order of St. Francis, in the kingdom of Ireland : wherein is contained 1 Several things relating to the Irish plot, managed by Plunket the titular Arch-bishop of that kingdom (and now committed to the gaol of Newgate) 2 The intrigue of Sympson Tonge, to invalidate the testimony of the Father Doctor Israel Tonge, Doctor Oates, and other of the king's evidences 3 An account of Captain Elie and their cursed contrivance to undermine the Protestant religion 4 The strange and wonderful manner of his conversion from popery, with many other remarkable passages. All published for general Satisfaction.

London : Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing F 1074.

Subject: Plunket, Oliver, Saint, 1629-1681. Tonge, Simson, b. 1656 or 7. Tonge, Ezerel, 1621-1680. Elie, captian. Crawley, John. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: H. P.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², a¹, B-H², "To the reader" signed: H.P. on p. [6]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "I Appoint Dorman Newman and Benjamin Alsop to Print this my Satisfactory Relation or Accounty, Witness my Hand this Eleventh of October, 1680. [signed] John Fitz-Gerrald."--preliminary leaf. Caption title: A satisfactory relation of three persons. (This seems to agree with the preliminary leaf as the title under which it was to be published.) No.13 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

864 FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, 1656-1723. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2213**

An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers : with the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the contemplations, &c. / By a lay hand.

London : Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [2], xliii, [1], 39, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing F 1243.

Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Controversial literature. Cross, John, 1630-1689. Apology for the contemplations on the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus.

Note: Signatures: [a]* b-f*; A-E* ; E1 mislettered "D." Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. "Imprimatur, Hen. Maurice, June 7, 1687"--opposite t.p. "The following piece is none of my own, but a learned and renowned Frenchman's, which I have drest up in English, with some little alteration of the style, and addition of some little matters."--pref. The preface "to J.C.D.D." (i.e. John Cross) is a reply to that author's "Apology for the contemplations of the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus." First rare copy disbound; speckled edges. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

865 FLEMING, ROBERT, 1630-1694. **Rare 220.15 F629f 1681**

The fulfilling of the Scripture: held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the Word of God ... : containing in the end a few rare histories of the works and servants of God in the Church of Scotland.

[Rotterdam?] : [s.n.], MDCLXXXI [1681].

Description: [16], 462p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing F 1268.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Prophecies.

Note: Initials. The third edition, corrected and enlarged ... : also an appendix is added in the end, and an index at the beginning. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. This Scottish ejected divine has herein given a treatise on particular providences. The work is rich in illustrative anecdotes, and it contains valuable material mixed with legend relating to the Puritan biography of Scotland and northern Ireland.

866

Rare 348.42 F632s 1685

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo seu circa annos abhinc CCCXL. ab anonymo conscriptus, atque II codice veteri, authore ipso ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primam typis editus. Accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendi[ue], formulis gallicanus. Fet assavoir dictus. Subjungitur etiam Joan. Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica.

Londini : typis S.R. prostant apud H. Twyford, T. Bassett, J. Place & S. Keble, bibliopolas in Vicis Fleetstreet & Holborn vulgè vocatis, 1685.

Description: [8], 553 (i.e. 555) p. 1 illus. 22 cm.

References: Wing F 1291.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Selden, John, 1584-1654.

Notes: Numbers 63 and 64 repeated in paging. Ed. 2., multis erroribus purgata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on preliminary blank leaf: James Francis Morgan, MA, Lincoln's Inn, London. Bound in full black buckram with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

867

FLORENCE, OF WORCESTER, d. 1118.

Vault 909 F661 1592

Chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi vsque ad annum Domini 1118 deductum / actore Florentio Wigorniensis monacho ; accessit etiam continuatio vsq[ue] ad annum Christi 1141 per quendam eiusdem coenobij eruditum ; nunquam antehac in lucem editum.

Londini : Excudebat Thomas Dausonus, pro Richardo Watkins, 1592.

Description: [8], 584 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

Subjects: World history. Great Britain--History--Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066. Great Britain--History--Norman period, 1066-1154.

Added authors: Marianus Scotus, 1028-1082 or 3. Howard, William, Lord, 1563-1640. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A A-B⁴ C-Z Aa-Oo⁸ Pp⁴ Title within an architechtonic border. "Based on the work of Marianus, an Irish monk. Marianus, who died in 1082 or 1083, composed a general chronicle from the creation to his own time ... The additions of Florence nearly all refer to English affairs"--cf. Dict. Nat. Bibl. Edited by William Howard of Neworth. Woodcut initials. Bound in 17th century calf; with ink title on inner edge.

868

FLORIO, JOHN, 1553?-1625.

Rare-Q PC 1640 .F58 1659

Vocabolario italiano & inglese : a dictionary Italian & English. Formerly compiled by John Florio, and, since his last edition, anno 1611. augmented by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Thuscan phrases. Now most diligently revised, corrected, and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved dictionaries extant since his death, and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English & Italian, with severall proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue. Never before published / By Gio: Torriano ...

London : Printed by T. Warren for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Bell in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1659.

Description: [8], [556], [4], [200], 40 p. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing F 1368.

Subjects: Italian language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--Italian. Italian language--Grammar.

Added authors: Torriano, Giovanni. Vocabolario Inglese & Italiano: A dictionary English and Italian. Torriano, Giovanni.

Notes: The "Dictionary English & Italian" has a special t.-p.: Vocabolario inglese & italiano : a dictionary English & Italian: compiled for the use of both nations. As also a brief introduction unto the Italian tongue: and several Italian proverbs, vvith the English interpretation to them. Never before published. By Gio: Torriano ... First edition, 1598, published under title: A Worlde of Wordes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: John Andrew. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in gilt on spine.

869 FORBES, WILLIAM, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1585-1634. **Rare 283.01 F747c 1658**

Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. / Per Gulielmum Forbesium...

London : Typis Thomæ Ruycroft Impensis Jo. Marton, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, M DC L VIII.

Description: [24], 466, [5] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1454.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Sydserrf, Thomas, 1581-1633, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Edited by Thomas Sydserrf. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather. This collection of Forbes' manuscripts was published posthumously by Thomas Sydeserf, bishop of Galloway.

870 **Rare 283 F766 1642**

A Forme of Ecclesiastical Government: Fitted to the present State of the Church of England as now it standeth, not presumptuously prescribing what must bee done; onely propounded to the sincere consideration, of the more Iuditious. In a way tending to introduce the Primitive Government. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament.

London : Printed for John Hancock, 1642.

Description: [8], 59 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F 156.7

Subject: Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Running title: Countrey Ministers information, and opinion for Church-Reformation. Bound in 3/4 modern red leather.

871 FOUGASSES, THOMAS DE. **Rare-Q 945.31 F822he 1612**

The generall historie of the magnificent state of Venice : From the first foundation thereof vntill this present. / Collected by Thomas de Fougasses ... out of all authors, both ancient and moderne, that haue written of that subiect. Englished by W. Shvte, gent.

London : Printed by G. Eld, and W. Stansby, 1612.

Description: [6], 579, 500, [42] p. : ports., map ; 33 cm.

References: STC 11207

Added author: Shute, W, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title in French: Histoire générale de Venise. Woodcut map of Venice on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards.

- 872** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A defence of the resolution of this case : viz. whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold Communion with the Church of England. In answer to a book intituled A modest examination of that resolution.
London : Printed by J.H. for B. Aylmer, 1684.
Description: [2], 52 p., [2] ; 20 cm.
References: Wing : F 1697.
Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed, within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.
- 873** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283.01 F829p 1670**
The principles and practices of certain moderate divines of the Church of England (greatly mis-understood), truly represented and defended : wherein ... some controversies, of no mean importance, are succinctly discussed : in a free discourse between two intimate friends : in three parts.
London : Printed for Lodowick Lloyd ..., 1670.
Description: [4], III-XXVI, 348 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F1711
Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Latitudinarians.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. On 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Ex Librii Tho: Lutterbach. 1670. pd. 3s. 6d. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped design on front and back covers.
- 874** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.3**
A resolution of this case : viz. Whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, upon that new pretence, which some men make, of the case being much altered now from what it was, when the Puritans wrote against the Brownists and the Presbyterians against the Independent.
London : Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kettilby, 1683.
Description: 47 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714A.
Subject: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.
- 875** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
The resolution of this case of conscience : whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England?
London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
Description: [2], 54 [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714.

Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. No. 4 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

876 FOWLER, JOHN, fl. 1635-1656. **Rare DK430 .F68 1656**

The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland : which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, king of those kingdomes, with his heires forever from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great Treaty of Pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas Knight, Lord Ambassadour Extraordinary from the late King of Great Brittain for the treaty above mentioned / faithfully couched by J. Fovvler, Secretary to His Lordship for that embassy.

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656.

Description: [8], 254, [1] p., [8] leaves of plates ; 28 cm.

Subject: Sigismund III, King of Poland and Sweden, 1566-1632. Douglas, George, Sir, d. 1636.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2 A-Z² (A² missing) Aa-Zz² Aaa-Uuu² (Uuu² blank). Head-pieces; initials; marginalia. Incomplete contents: In 3 parts. Parts [2] and [3] have special t.-p.: (Part [2]) The treaty of pacification (upon the fore-related troubles) concluded in the yeare, 1635. Between ... Uladislau the fourth, King of Poland ... and Christina Avgvsta, queen of Suethes, Gothes, and Vandals ... / faithfully related by J. F. an eye-witness of the daily passages. London : Printed for Hen. Twyford, and Tho: Dring, 1656. -- (Part 3) A brief commemoration of the life and death of Sir George Duglas Knight ... / by J.F. London : Printed for Hen. Twyford and Tho. Dring, 1656. Browning.

877 FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.4**

The arraignment of popery : being a short collection, taken out of the Chronicles, and other books, of the state of the church in the primitive times : also, the state of the Papists, and how long it was before the universal pope and mass was set up, and the time of bringing in all their rudiments and traditions, beads and images, purgatory, tythes and inquisitions : also, a relation of their cruelties they acted after the Pope got up, being worse then the heathen and Turk, New Rome having proved like Old : also, what the people of England worshipped before they were Christians : with several other things, which may be profitable for people to read over, where all that fear God may see, read, try, and give judgment by the spirit of truth / by G.F. and E.H.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [4], 128, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1750A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added authors: Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681.

Notes: No.4 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. George Fox was the founder of the Society of Friends.

878 FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.2**

The standard of the Lord revealed : by which he hath led and guided and preserved his people since Adam to this day, as is manifested through the scriptures, and is shewed forth in this following abstract : as also a clear

manifestation by the Scriptures of the recovering and redeeming his spiritual seed and body, which is his church, out of thralldom and captivity, which day is begun ... / given forth at Lancaster Castle 11 month 1665/6 by M.F. a prisoner of the Lord.

[London : s.n., Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [6], 130, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 635.

Subjects: Society of Friends--England. Bible--Commentaries. Redemption--Biblical teaching. Eschatology--Early works to 1800. Kingdom of God.

Notes: Signed at end: Margaret Fell. No.2 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Her writings contain a spirit of fervent and sincere piety concerning the Kingdom of God and eschatology, but narrowness mars them.

- 879** FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.1**
A touch-stone, or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy : they are tried and weighed by the Scriptures of truth, and are found out of the life and power of the scriptures, and out of the spirit and doctrine of them that gave them forth, and quite contrary to their principle and practice, both Papists and Protestants : unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: 94 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 639.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Women and religion. Women in the Bible.

Notes: Signed: M.F. [i.e. Margaret Fell]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Signatures: Eliz. Newman. William Knight. Peter Noxon. Joseph Cash. Bound in full contemporary leather. Metal catch. Lacks metal clasp.

- 880** FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.3**
Womens speaking justified, proved and allowed of by the scriptures : all such as speak by the spirit and power of the Lord Jesus : and how women were the first that preached the tidings of the resurrection of Jesus and were sent by Christ's own command before he ascended to the Father, John 20:17.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: 19 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 643.

Subjects: Women in Christianity. Woman (Christian theology) Women clergy.

Added authors: Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. Touch-stone.

Notes: Attributed by Wing, NUC to Fox. No.3 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Signature on p. 19: Peter Noxon. 1724/5.

- 881** FOXCROFT, JOHN, 1595-1662. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.17**
The good of a good government, and well grounded peace : opened in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, in Margarets Church at Westminster, December, 31. 1645. being the day of their monethly fast / by Iohn Foxcroft.

London : Printed for Tho. Badger, and are to be sold by G. Badger, at his shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard, in Fleetstreet, 1645.

Description: [16], 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 2034.

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.17 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

- 882** FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587. **Rare-Q BR 1600 .F6 1641**
Acts and monuments of the Christian martyrs : and matters ecclesiasticall passed in the Church of Christ, from the primitive beginning, to the daies, as well in other countries, as namely in this realme of England, and also of Scotland; discoursed at large.
[S.l. : s.n., 1641?]
Description: 3 v. : ill., map ; 34 cm.
Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.
Notes: Caption title. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; double column text. Half title: The Booke of Martyrs. Title information taken from caption title. BYU copy lacking title-page. BYU has v. 1 only. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; edges dyed. Bookplate: Reeve. Some light staining.
- 883** FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587 **Rare-Q 272 F83 1632**
Acts and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the church with an vniuersall historie of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitiue age to these later times of ours with the blaudy times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emporers, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, M. John Fox.
London : Adam Islip, Foelix Kingston, and Robert Young, Anno Domini 1632.
Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), table ; 36 cm.
Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.
Notes: Ornamental title pages. The seuenth time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which haue happened in these later times. Vol. 2 has separate title page: "The second volume of the ecclesisticall historie, containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred vp by Romish Prelats in the church: with diuers other things incident especially to this real me of England and Scotland, as partly also to all other forraine Nations appertaining, from the time of King Henry the eighth, vntill the beginning of the reigne of Queene Mary. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Iohn Fox. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1631." Vol. 3 has title page: "The third volvme of the ecclesiastical historie..from the time of Queene Maries entring vpon the crowne, to the reigne of our late gracious soueraigne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memorie. Recognized and inlarged by the author Iohn Foxe, where unto are annexed certaine additions, vnto the time of our soueraigne Lor King Charles now raigning..."
- 884** FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587 **Rare-Q 272 F83 1684**
Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an vniuersall history of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours with the bloody times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperors, as now lately practised by Romish Prelates, especially in this Realme of England and

Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, Mr. John Fox ; Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times ; to which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, MDCLXXXIV.

Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), port., table ; 44 cm.

References: Wing F 2036.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.

Notes: Vol. 2 has separate title page: The second volume of the ecclesiasticall history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred up by Romish Prelats in the church: with divers other things incident especially to this realm of England and Scotland. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Mr. John Fox. The Ninth Edition. Vol. 3 has separate title page: The third...as partly also to all other foreign nations appertaining; from the time of Queen Maries entring upon the crown, to the reign of our late gracious sovereign Queen Elizabeth, of blessed memory...Whereunto are annexed certain additions, unto the time of our late sovereign Lord King Charles of blessed memory. Title on spine: Fox's Martyrs. Foxe here passionately describes the sufferings of the Protestants under the preceding reign. Originally published as 'Rerum in ecclesia gestarum' in 1559.

885 FRANCE.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2394

The French king's decree against Protestants : prohibiting them the exercise of their religion, &c. To which is added a brief and true account of the cruel persecution and inhumane oppressions of those of the Reformed Religion, to make them abjure and apostatize. Together with the form of abjuration the revolting Protestants are to subscribe and swear to. And a declaration of his electoral highness of Brandenburg in favour of those of the Reformed Religion, who shall think fit to settle themselves in any of his dominions. Also a letter from Father La Chese, confessor to the French king, to Father Petre, Jesuit and great almoner to the king of England, upon the method or rule he must observe with his majesty, for the conversion of his Protesant subjects in England, &c. Newly translated from the French. Licensed, January 18. 1688/9.

London : Printed for the author, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1689.

Description: 40, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Huguenots--France--History.

Added authors: Friedrich Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, 1620-1688. France. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV)

Notes: Signatures: A-E* [chi]1. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound.

886 FRANCE. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Vault 944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.1

Letre De Henry III De ce nom Roy de France & de Nauarre : Contenant la mort du Roy defunct, la declaration de son intention concernant tant l'estat de la Religion, que du Politic, avec le serment tant des Princes du sang, que de la Noblesse & Officiers de la Couronne.

Imprimé a Londres : par Iean Wolfe, 1589.

Description: [8] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--France--History--16th century. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610.

France--History--Henry III, 1574-1589.

Added authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Head-piece; initial. Number 1 in a bound volume of pamphlets with binder's title: Pieces Sous Henri IV, 1. Not in Lindsay and Neu.

- 887** FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.60**
The French king's memorial to the emperor of Germany.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: 30, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources. France--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire. Holy Roman Empire--Foreign relations--France.
Added author: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Holy Roman Empire. Emperor (1658-1705 : Leopold I)
Notes: Parallel pages of French and English. Signatures: A-D4. Bound in vellum, boards warped; on spine in black ink: title and date; light foxing.
- 888** FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.681**
The French king's memorial to the pope.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: [3]-28 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 3130.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Foreign relations--France.
Added authors: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Estrées, César d', 1628-1714.
Notes: Signatures: [A] B-C D. Parallel pages of French and English. First leaf apparently missing; stitched; damp staining.
- 889** FRANK, MARK, 1613-1664. **Rare-Q 252.6 F851f 1672**
LI sermons preached by the Reverend Dr. Mark Frank ... : being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals : to which is added a sermon preached at St. Pauls Cross, in the year forty one, and then commanded to be printed by King Charles the First : idem & sermo & vita.
London : Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate Street, 1672.
Description: [6], 586, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing F 2074A. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 84
Subject: Church of England--Sermons. Church year sermons. Sermons, English.
Added authors: Pomfret, Thomas, d. 1705, ed. Dolle, William, fl. 1670-1680, ill.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Edited by Thomas Pomfret. Portrait by W. Dolle. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebaked. These sermons are the productions of sound but not extreme churchman--plain, sensible and evangelical.
- 890** FRANKLAND, THOMAS, 1633-1690. **Rare 942.06 F85 1681**
The annals of King James and King Charles the first : Both of happy memory. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, MDCXII wherein several material passages, relating to the late Civil Wars, (Omitted in former histories) are made known.
London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1681.
Description: [8], 913p. [14]p. ; 36 cm.
References: F 2078.

Notes: Published anonymously. In double columns with marginal notes. Error in pagination on pages 82, 87, 114-123, 159, 274-277, 279-280, 332-333, 497, 504, 569-605.

- 891** FRANKLIN, JOHN, d. 1689. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.6**
A resolution of two cases of conscience, in two discourses. The first, Of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England. The second, Of the necessity of the use of common-prayer in publick.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, 1683.
Description: [4], 36 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2082.
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Prayer.
Added author: Kettelby, Walter, printer.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The Bookseller to the Reader." by Walter Kettelby. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England. According to the publisher, Walter Kettelby, these treatises "have been lately published in great charity for the better information of the Dissenters, and in hopes to reconcile the ingenuous, and inquisitive among them unto the Church." (Preface)
- 892** FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.93**
A discourse concerning invocation of saints.
London : Printed for B. Tooke at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner at the White-horse in Ludgate-street, 1684.
Description: 1 ., 72 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2140.
Subject: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Saints--Cult.
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes. Title page within double rules. Advertisement p. [2] Written on title page: Dr. Freeman. Some foxing. Another issue. Publishing date in arabic numerals.
- 893** FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1318**
A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholick Church : in three parts I. Shewing what's the nature of the Catholick Church. II That the Church of Rome is not the Catholick Church. III. That the scriptures, and not the Church, are the rule of faith, which may serve as an answer to some late tracts upon that argument / By a Divine of the Church of England.
London : Printed for R. Clavel, and B. Tooke, at the Peacock, and at the Ship, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
Description: 3 leaves, 70 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing F 2142.
Subjects: Anti-Catholicism.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* B-I* K² Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. With: Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist / Robert Boyle. London : Printed by H. Clark for John Taylor, 1687. Right and bottom edges untrimmed. Staining.
- 894** FREKE, WILLIAM, 1662-1744. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.7**
The Arrian's vindication of himself against Dr. Wallis's fourth letter on the Trinity.
[London? : s.n., 1691]
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2162.

Subject: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Fourth letter concerning the sacred Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Caption title. Attributed to William Freke. Cf. McLachlan, H. The story of a nonconformist library, 1923, p. 64. Place and date of publication from Wing. no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

895

Vault 944.031 F888 1611

The French Herald symmoning all trve Christian Princes to a generall croisade, for a holy warr against the great enemy of Christendome, and all his slaves. Vpon the occasion of the most execrable murther of Henry the great. To the Prince. [device]

London, Printed by E. Allde for Mathew Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bishops head in Pauls Churchyard, 1611.

Description: 3 p.l., 49 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. Jesuits. Huguenots--France.

Notes: Extra-illustrated with front., a full-page bust portrait of Henry IV. Initials, headpieces. Signatures: A², B-F⁴, G⁶; last leaf blank. Bound in 3/4 red morocco.

896

FRIEND, JOHN, Sir, d. 1696.

Rare KD 376 .F75x 1696

The tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, knight : For conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French invasion: who upon full evidence was found guilty of high-treason, at the Sessions-house in the Old Bayly, March 23th 1695/6.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1696.

Description: 35 p. ; 30 cm.

Added Author: Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.

Friend was a co-conspirator in the infamous plot against William III but did not actually take part. Nevertheless, he was convicted and sentenced to death.

897

FROGER, FRANÇOIS, b. 1676.

Rare 910.4 F922re 1698

A relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697 on the coasts of Africa, streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles : by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of M. de Gennes / by the Sieur Froger... Illustrated with divers strange figures, drawn to life.

London : Printed for M. Gillyflower [etc.], 1698.

Description: [10], 173 [3] p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), maps (1 fold.) ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Voyages and travels.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: J. Conant. Translated from the French. Frontispiece engraved, with title, "A iournal of a late voyage of Mr. de Gennes to the straits of Magellan, by le Sr. Froger."

An interesting journal containing illustrations and maps of the author's travels in South America and Africa.

898

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a

A full and true relation of a comet or blazing-star : that lately appeared, and was seen by many who are eye-witnesses thereof, in this city of London, on the 28th and 29th of July last; with many weighty observations upon the same.

[London : s.n., 1679]

Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.

Subjects: Comets--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A². Caption title. First edition. Light staining.

- 899** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare BR 315 .F8 1651**
Abel redevivus, or, The dead yet speaking : the lives and deaths of the moderne divines / written by severall able and learned men (whose names ye shall finde in the epistle to the reader.) And now digested into one volumne, for the benefit and satisfaction of all those that desire to be acquainted with the paths of piety and virtue ...
 London : Printed by Tho. Brudenell for John Stafford, dwelling in Brides Churchyard, near Fleetstreet, 1651.
 Description: [14], 440, [20], 441-599 [i.e. 596] p. : ports. ; 19 cm.
 References: Gibson, v.4, pt. 1, p. 150.
 Subjects: Reformation--Biography--Early works to 1800. Christian biography--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: [chi]² A* C², 2A-4I* [*]-[**]* [***]² 4K-5E* 5F² ; leaf C2 bla Title-page in red and black. Includes index. Added engraved t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page and text within double rules. "Epistle to the reader" signed: Tho. Fuller. Numerous errors in paging. Consists of biographical sketches of various Protestant divines and theologians by Fuller, Daniel Featley, Thomas Gataker, and others, with occasional verse by Francis Quarles and John Quarles. The portrait and 20 p. inserted after p. 440, containing "The life and death of the late reverent and worthy prelate, Lancelot Andrewes," by Henry Isaacson, were also issued separately with title: An exact narration of the life and death of Lancelot Andrewes. Bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on brown spine label. Ms. marginal inscriptions throughout and on t.-p. Staining and light browning.
- 900** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 920.042 F959ha 1684**
Anglorum speculum, or The worthies of England, in church and state : Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein.
 London : Printed for John Wright ... Thomas Passinger ... and William Thackary ... , 1684.
 Description: [8], 974, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S 672.
 Added author: Sandys, George, 1578-1644, supposed author.
 Note: Preface signed: G. S. G.S. is identified in Wing with George Sandys (probably on the authority of Halkett-Laing-Kennedy). This identification does not seem possible since Sandys died in 1644, and the first edition of the History of the worthies did not appear until 1662. Abridged from Fuller's History of the worthies of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: English worthies in church and state. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.
 Fuller was one of the first authors to make an income by his pen. In this posthumously published work the biographies are replete with anecdotes, epigram and wit.
- 901** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q 274.2 F959 1655**
The church-history of Britain : From the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M. DC. XLVIII. / Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.
 London : Printed for Iohn Williams at the signe of the Crown in St. Paul's church-yard, Anno 1655.
 Description: [40], 171 [1]p., 427 [1], 235 [1], 238 p., 1 blank L., 172 22 [27] p. : plates (part folded), folded map ; 34 cm.
 Notes: Signature a, A-Z, Aa-Ii, Cccc-Zzzz, aaa-ggg, hh, 4, Aaa-Zzz, Aaa-Ggg, Aaa, Bbbb-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbb, Cccc-Gggg, Hhhh aaaa, Aaaaa-Rrrrr, Ssss-Xxxx, Yyyy, 6A-6C, 4, 2. Title vignettes.

Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed in XI books, each with separate title pages. Pagination continues in Book I-II; III-VII, VIII-IX, X-XI. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" includes "History of the University of Cambridge" and "History of Waltham-Abbey." Contents: Book I. Cent. I-VI -- Book II. From the Conversion of the Saxons to Christianity until the (commonly called) Conquest of the Normans -- Book III. From the coming in of the Normans, until the appearing of John Wicliffe -- Book IV. From the first appearing of John Wicliffe. Until the Reign of King Henry the Eighth -- Book V. Containing the reign of King Henry the eighth -- Book VI. Being the History of Abbeys in England: Of their Originall, Increase, Greatnesse, Decay, and Dissolution -- Book VII. Containing the Reigne of King Edward the sixth -- Book VIII. containing the persecutions Under the Reign of Queen Mary -- Book IX. Containing the Raign of Queen Elizabeth -- Book X. Containing the Reigne of King James -- XI. Containing the Reign of King Charles. With this is bound [with continuing signatures] the author's The history of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest. [Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655] and the author's The history of Waltham-Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. [London, Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV].

- 902** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q BR 742 .F8 1656**
The church history of Britain : from the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M.DC.XLVIII / endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.
 London : Printed for Iohn Williams ..., anno 1656.
 Description: 11 pts. in 1 v. : ill. ; 35 cm.
 References: Lowndes, p. 846-847. Wing F2416.
 Notes: Includes Fuller's: The history of the University of Cambridge since the conquest, and his: The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex. Includes index. Kkk2 for Lll2, Aaa for Aaaa, etc. (bk. 9); Cccc for Ccccc, etc. (Bk. 11) Each part has special t.p. with imprint date of 1655. Signatures: a*, A-6C* (-6C4), [par.]-2[par.]*, 3[par.]² Spine title: Fuller's Church history. Broken hinges; front cover wanting.
- 903** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 940.18 F95h 1651**
The historie of the holy warre / by Thomas Fvller ...
 [Cambridge, Cambridgeshire] : Printed by Thomas Buck, one of the Printers to the Universitie, and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens, at the signe of the gilded-Lion in Pauls Churchyard, 1651.
 Description: [18], 286, [28] p. ; 28 cm.
 References: Wing F 2439.
 Subject term: Crusades.
 Added author: Marshall, William, 1630-1650, engr. Cleveland, John, 1613-1658.
 Notes: Added t.p. engraved by William Marshall, preceded by "A declaration of the frontispiece" in verse, signed J.C. [i.e. John Cleveland] cf. Bowes, Catalogue of Cambridge books. The fourth edition. Includes bibliographical references. "A table ..." [i.e. index]: p. [23]-[28] at end. Title within ornamental border and text within line borders; initials.
- 904** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 274.2 F959 1655**
The history of the university of Cambridge, since the conquest.
 [London : Printed for Iohn Williams], Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655.
 Description: [8], 172 p. : folded map. ; 34 cm.
 Subject: University of Cambridge--History.
 Notes: Signatures: aaaaa, Aaaaa-Rrrrr, Ssss-Xxxxx, 4 Yyyy (2). Crest on title page. Head pieces; initials. Map: "contabrigia qualis qxtitit Anno Dni 1634." Bound in continuing signatures with the author's the church-history of Britain. London, 1655.

- 905** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Vault-Q 920.042 F959h 1662**
The history of the worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fulle, D.D.
 London, Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G., 1662.
 Description: [6] p., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 ., [2], 60, 12 p front. (port.) 35 cm.
 References: F 2440.
 Added author: Fuller, John, 1608-1661. Fuller, John, b. 1640 or 41.
 Notes: Dedication and preface by the author's son, John Fuller, who finished the printing of the work, "according to the copy the author left behind him." First edition. Many errors in paging. Arranged by counties, with the commodities, manufactures, etc. of each, followed by brief biographies of its "worthies." "The principality of Wales" (60 p. at end) has special title page. The index of 9 pages is laid in back and is of a later date. At least one other index (of 12 pages) is found in other copies. Bookplate of Charles Vere Dashwood.
- 906** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q 274.2 F959 1655**
The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold : Patria est ubicunq est bene. Bene vixit, qui bene latuit / By Thomas Fulle, the curate thereof.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV.
 Description: 22 p. ; 34 cm.
 References: Wing F 2442.
 Note: Vignette on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Following text are plates relating to the church-history of Britain Book IV, p. 175; Book VI, p. 321. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" follows. Signatures: 6A-6C. Bound with the author's The church-history of Great Britain. London, 1655. With continuing signatures.
- 907** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 170.202 F959h 1648**
The holy state / by Thomas Fuller.
 Cambridge : Printed by R.D. for John Williams ..., 1648.
 Description: <8>, 510 p. : ports. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing F 2444.
 Subjects: Ethics. Maxims. Biography. Characters and characteristics.
 Added author: Marshall, William, 1630-1650.
 Note: Added, engraved t.p., illustrated. The second edition enlarged. Title, with device, within ornamental border. Initials; head- and tail-pieces. Portraits engraved by W. Marshall. In 5 books. Book 5 has special t.p.: The profane state / by Thomas Fuller ... --Cambridge <Cambridgeshire> : Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams ..., 1648. Text within single rule. Numerous errors in paging; p. <395>-<460> misnumbered as 435-510. The "Profane State" has a distinct title-page p.[341]-510. Portraits by William Marshall. Includes bibliographical references and index.
- 908** FULMAN, WILLIAM, 1632-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1**
Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae.
 Londini : Typis T.R. Impensis Ric. Davis, M.DC.LXXV. [1675]
 Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing F 2524. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 221 Madan 3036 Lowndes p. 849
 Subjects: University of Oxford.
 Added author: Wood, Anthony B, 1632-1695. Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis.
 Notes: Signatures: A², B-P*. Title ornaments (floral crowns); head-pieces; initial. First published, Oxford, 1665, with title: Academiae Oxoniensis notitia, and here reissued with additions and corrections from Wood's 'Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.'--Cf. DNB. Modern wrappers.

- 908** GADBURY, JOHN, 1627-1704. **Rare 133.5 G116g 1658**
Genethliologia, or, The doctrine of nativities : containing the whole art of directions and annual revolutions : whereby any man (even of an ordinary capacity) may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life, as they shall occur unto him in the whole course thereof, either for good or evil : also tables for calculating the planets places for any time, either past, present or to come : together with the doctrine of horarie questions which (in the absence of a nativity) is sufficient to inform any one of all manner of contingencies necessary to be known / by John Gadbury.
 London : Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Giles Calverts, William Larnar, and Daniel White, 1658.
 Description: [18], 276, 294, [11] p., [1] leaf of plates : diagr., tables
 References: Wing G 84.
 Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.
 Notes: Lacks preliminary leaves 3 and 4. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. The tables and the doctrine of horary questions have each special t.-p. as follows: Primum Mobile or, Astronomical tables shewing the declinations, Right Ascensions, Ascensional Differences, and Oblique Ascensions of all the Points of the Ecliptique, From one Degree, to Sixty, of Latitude. Together with The Circle of Position, serving for Nativities, In all parts of the world, where the Pole is elevated not above 60 degrees. As also, Tables for Calculating the Planets places, for any time, either Past, Present, or To come. Serving as s Second Part to the Doctrine of Nativities ... London: Printed by J.C. for William Larnar and Daniel White, MDCLVIII. The doctrine of Hoaray Questions, Astrologically handled: Wherein are Propounded and answered all necessary questions contingent to the life of man. Added by way of Appendix tot he Treatise of Nativities before going ... London: Printed by J.C. fot William Larnar, at the Balckmoors head near Fleet bridge; and Daniel White, at the seven stars in Paul's church-yard, 1658.
- 909** GAFFAREL, JACQUES, 1601-1681. **Rare 133.5 C12ce 1650**
Unheard of curiosities concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes, and the reading of the stars / written in French, by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead.
 London : printed by G. D. for Humphrey Moseley, 1650.
 Description: [28], 433 [9] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing G 105.
 Subjects: Talismans Astrology.
 Added author: Chilmead, Edmund, 1610-1654.
 Notes: Translated from the French by Edmund Chilmead. Title enclosed within line rule border. Initials. Title in French: Cvriositez inovyes, svr la scvlptvre talismaniqve. Page 433 has been replaced by a manuscript page.
- 910** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Vault 917.2 G121e 1648**
The English-American, his travail by sea and land, or, A new survey of the West-India's : containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... : also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts: with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage.
 London : Printed by R. Cotes and are to be sold by Humphrey Blanden... and Thomas Williams ..., 1648.
 Description: [10], 220, [12] p. ; 29 cm.

References: Sabin 26298 Wing G 109.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Missions--Latin America. Pokonchi language--Grammar.

Notes: Title within ornamental border. First edition. This work caused a sensation in England. His account of the wealth and defenceless condition of the Spanish possessions in South America excited the English.

- 911** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Vault 917.2 G121e 1655**
A new survey of the West-Indias, or, The English American, his travail by sea and land : containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America : wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua, and from thence to Zalappa, to Tlazcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico ... also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts, and of their dominions, government, religion, forts ... behavior of Spaniards, priests and friars ... : with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage.

London : Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting, 1655.

Description: [10], 220p., [12] : maps ; 29 cm.

References: Sabin 26299

Note: First edition to contain maps. Bookplate of Thomas Aiskew Larcom. This was the first edition to contain maps of the journeys.

- 912** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Rare 917.2 G121e 1699**
A new survey of the West-Indies : being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America / by Tho. Gage ... ; setting forth this voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulbua, and thence to Zalapa, Tlaxcatta, the city of angels, and Mexico ; with a description of that great city, as in former times, and at present ; likewise his journey there through Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, &c. with his abode XII years about Guatemala, his wonderful conversion and calling to his native country, with his return through Nicaragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya, Panama, Porto bello, Cartagena, and Havana ; with an account of the Spanish navigation thither their government, castles, ports, commodities, religion, priests and friars, negro's, mulatto's, mestiso's, Indians, and of their feasts and solemnities ; with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called poconchi or pocoman.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson ... and T. Newborough ..., 1699.

Description: [8], 477, [18] p. : fold. map ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 115.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Pokonchi language--Grammar. Mexico--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

Note: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition / enlarg'd by the author, with an accurate map. First edition, London, 1648, published under title: The English-American his travail by sea and land;... Bound in full spotted contemporary calf.

- 913** GALE, THEOPHILUS, 1628-1678. **Rare 180 G131c 1672**
The covrt of the Gentiles : of, a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures & Jewish church. In order to a demonstration of, I. The perfection of Gods Word, and church-light. II. The imperfection of natures light, and mischief of vain philosophie. III. The

right use of human learning and specially sound [Part II. of Reformed] philosophie... The second edition revised, and enlarged. / By Theophilus Gale.

Oxon : Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-1678.

Description: 5 v. in 2 ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 137, G 140, G 141, G 142, G 143.

Subjects: Philosophy, ancient. Philosophy, medieval. Philosophy, comparative.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. The second edition revised and enlarged. Title page enclosed within double line rule borders. Publisher varies. Parts III-IV & Bk iii are first editions. Contents: -Part I. Of Philologie.- Part II. Of Barbaric and Greceanic Philosophie... London, Printed by J. Macock for Thomas Gilbert, 1676.- Part III. The Vanity of Pagan Philosophie Demonstrated, from its Causes, Parts, Properties, and Effects; namely Pagan Idolatrie, Judaic Apostasie, Gnostic Infusions, Errors among the Greek Fathers, specially Origen, Arianisme, Pelagianisme, and the whole Systeme of Papisme or Antichristianisme, distributed into three Parts, Mystic, Scholastic, and Canonic Theologie... London, Printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, for T. Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange. M. DC. LXXVII. Part IV. Of Reformed Philosophie. Wherein Plato's Moral, and Metaphysic or prime Philosophie is reduced to an useful Forme and Method... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Thomas Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange. MDCLXXVII. -Part IV. Book III. Of Divine Predetermination. Wherein The Nature of Divine Predetermination is fully Explicated and Demonstrated, both in the General, as also more Particularly, as to the Substrate Mater, or Entitative Act of Sin: with A Vindication of Calvinists and others from that Blasphemous Imputation of Making God the Author os Sin... London, Printed for John Hill at the Black Lyon in Fleet-street, and Samuel Tidmarsh at the Kings-Head in Cornhil. 1678. Bound in 3/4 19th century calf. Herein Gale traces every European language to the Hebrew, and all the theologies, sciences, politics and literature of pagan antiquity to a Hebrew tradition.

914 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, 1539-1616.

Vault-Q 985 G165r 1688

The Royal commentaries of Peru : in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or Kings; of their idolatry; of their laws and government both in peace and war: of the reigns and conquests of the Incas; with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before such time as the Spaniards invaded their countries. The second part. Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Piçarrists and Almagrians, occasioned by quarrels about the division of the land. Of the rise and fall of rebels; and other particulars contained in that history. Illustrated with sculptures. / Written originally in Spanish, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, and rendred[!] into English, by Sir Paul Rycavt, Kt.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holburn, \$cMDCLXXXVIII[1688]

Description: 9 p. l., 1019 (i.e. 1015) p. : ill., plates, port. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Incas. Indians of South America--Peru.

Added authors: Rycavt, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Title in red and black. Errors in pagination: p. 23-26 omitted; 48 misnumbered as 84; 535 misnumbered as 527. Pt. 1 of the Spanish original was first printed at Lisbon in 1609, with colophon dated 1608; pt. 2 was first printed at Cordova in 1616. "(Rycavt) had a very slight knowledge of the Spanish language and he did not scruple to make wild guesses at the meaning of sentences, and to omit whole chapters. Thus he only gives fourteen out of the twenty-six chapters in the first book, and sixteen out of the twenty-six in the second."--C.S. Martkham's introduction to the First part of the Royal commentaries, 1869-71. v. 1, p. xvi.

915 GARDINER, RICHARD, 1591-1670.

Rare 252.03 G169s 1675

Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Edis Christi Oxon, Canonici, Specimen oratorium : cum supplemento novissimo.

OxoniΦ : Excudebat Hen. Hall ..., Impensis Ric. Davis, 1675.

Description: [4], 255 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing G 236. Madan 3058

Notes: First edition printed in 1653. Editio quinta. A collection of the author's writings in prose and verse. At head of title: Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Aedis Christi Oxon: Canonici. Bound in full contemporary leather.

916 GARDINER, SAMUEL, 1619 or 20-1686. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1314

A brief examination of the present Roman Catholick faith : contained in Pope Pius his new creed, by the Scriptures, antient fathers and their own modern writers, in answer to a letter desiring satisfaction concerning the visibility of the protestant church and religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time.

London : Printed for James Adamson, 1689.

Description: [3], 123, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 244.

Subjects: Pius IV, Pope, 1499-1565. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Creeds. Protestantism.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-Q* R² Title page within double rules. "Imprimatur. Octob. 26, 1688. Guil, Needham." Printed marginalia. Attributed by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints to Samuel Gardiner. Staining.

917 GARNET, HENRY, 1555-1606. Vault 922.242 G187t 1606

A true and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors, Garnet a jesuite, and his confederats : contayning sundry speeches deliuered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraignments, for the better satisfaction of those that were hearers, as occasion was offered; the Earle of Northampton's speech hauing bene enlarged vpon those grounds which are set downe. And lastly all that passed at Garnets execution.

London : Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1606.

Description: [414] p. ; 20 cm.

Subject: Gunpowder Plot, 1605.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Fff⁴ (Fff⁴ blank). Head-piece on title page; title ornament. First edition and issue with the four-line imprint. Trial of Henry Garnet before a special commission at the Guild Hall of London, March 28, 1606, for his participation in the Gunpowder Plot. Original limp vellum covers bound into a 19th century vellum binding. Bookplate of Edward Henry Stanly, 15th Earl of Derby.

918 GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. Vault 520 G216i 1653

Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica : juxta hypotheses tam veterum quæ recentiorum / cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuntius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Deoptrice.

Londini : Typis Jacobi Flesher: Prostant apud Gulielmum Morden, Bibliopolam Cantagrigiensem, MDCLIII [1653]

Description: [16], 199, 173 p. : ill., 4 plates, diagrs. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Optics.

Added authors: Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 Sidereus Nuncius. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630 Dioptrice.

Notes: Title in black and red. Secunda Editio Priori corrector. Institutio Astronomica has special title-page. Sidereus nuncius by Galileo begins pagination over with following title page: Siderevs nunciuss, magna longeque admirabilia Spectacula pandens, suspiciendáque proponens unicuique, praesertimverß Philosophis, atque Astronomis, quae B Galileo, Patritio florentino, Patavini, Gymnasii Publico Mathematico, perspecilli Nuper B reperti beneficio sund observata in Lvnae facie, fixis innvmeris, lecto circvlo, stellis nebvlosis, ApprimΠ verß in quatuor planetis Circa Jovis Stellam disparibus intervallis, atque Periodis, celeritate mirabili circumvolutis, quos, nemini in hanc usque diem cognitos, novissimΠ Auctor deprehendit primus; atque Medicae Sidera Nuncupandos decrivit. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher. Prostant apud Cornelium Bee, in vic, vlug. voc. Little-Britain. 1653. "Oratio inaururalis habita in Regio Gollegio die novembris XXIII" p. 179-199. Joannis Kepler has title page as follows: "Joannis Keplersi Sae. Cae. Mis. Mathematici dioptrice: Seu Demonstratio eorum quae visui & [sin.] visibilbus propter Conspicilla non ita pridem inventa accidunt. Praemissae Epistolae Galilaei de iis quae post etidionem Nuncii Siderei ope Perspicilli, nova & admiranda in coelo deprehensa sunt. Item Examen Praefationis Joannis Penae Galli in Optica Euclidis, de usu Optices in philosophia. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher. M DC L III.": p. 51-173. Third edition of Galilaei. Nintius Sidereus: second edition of Kepler. Dioptrice. A support of Copernican astronomy.

- 919** GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. **Rare 160 G215i 1668**
Institutio logica ; et, Philosophi Φ Epicuri syntagma / authore V. Cl. Petro Gassendo.
 Londini : Ex officina Johannis Redmayne, 1668.
 Description: [12], 118 p., 1 blank L., [12], 288 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 296.
 Subjects: Epicurus. Logic--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma.
 Notes: "Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma": [14], 288 p. Head pieces; initials. Each work has special title-page. Bound in full old calf. Materialism, atomism and the legitimacy of happiness.
- 920** GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. **Rare 170 G211t 1699**
Three discourses of happiness, virtue, and liberty : Collected from the works of the learned Gassendi, by Monsieur Bernier. Tr. out of French.
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchil, 1699.
 Description: [6], 452, [4]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 297.
 Subject: Ethics.
 Added author: Bernier, François, 1620-1688, comp.
 Notes: Signatures: A*(-A4)B-2F* Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half title: Gassendi's Morals. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.
- 921** GASTRELL, FRANCIS, 1662-1725. **Rare 239.7 G219c 1697**
The certainty and necessity of religion in general, or, The first grounds & principles of humane duty establish'd : in eight sermons preach'd at S. Martins in the Fields at the lecture for the year 1697, founded by the Honorable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by Francis Gastrell.
 London : Printed for Tho. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1697.
 Description: [4], xi, 257, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 300. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 12
 Subjects: Boyle lecture. Sermons, English--17th century. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather rebacked. Bound with the author's The Certainty of the Chistian Revelation, and the Necessity of Believing it, Established. London, 1699.

- 922** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.36**
Analysis : the loosing of Saint Peter's bands : setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy / by John Gauden ...
 London : Printed by J. Macock, for Andrew Crook, at the Green-Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660.
 Description: 26, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 340.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Covenanters--Controversial literature. Episcopacy.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 923** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 282 G23h 1659**
Hiera dakrva. Ecclesiae anglicanae suspiria : The tears, sighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England: setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes and probable cures of her distempers / In IV. books by John Gauden, D.D. of Bocking in Essex...
 London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivielane, 1659.
 Description: [10], 23 [22] 24-711 p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing G 359.
 Subjects: Church of England.
 Notes: Printer's device on title-page.
- 924** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 9**
Religiosa et fidelis Protestatio Iohannis Gavden S. Theologiae Doctoris : Adversus praesentia declarata proposita & Processus Exercitus & aliorum, ad judicandum & destruendum supremum nostrum Dominum Regem. Missa ad Colonellum quendam, ut praesentetur D. Fairfaxio & Bellico illius Concilio, quinto Ianuarii 1648/1649.
 Londini : apud Richardum Royston, [1649].
 Description: [2], 43-55p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.
 Notes: Tail piece. Secundum exemplar No. 9 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.
- 925** GAYA, LOUIS DE. **Rare 355 G254ae 1678**
The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France. Two parts. Wherein the duties and functions of all the officers of horse and foot, artillery and provisions, from the general of the army to the private souldier, are treated of: with the method of conducting armies, encamping, besieging and giving of battel as also an account of all offices and charges; and the names fo the towns, places, citadels, castles, forts where the most Christian King keeps garison; with the general and particular terms of war / Written in French by Louis de Gaya ... Translated for publick satisfaction and advantage.
 London, Printed for Robert Harford, at the Sign of the angel in Cornhil, 1678.
 Description: [16], 79, 118 [2] p. : front., 7 fold. pl. (incl. 6 plans) 17 cm.
 References: Wing G 398.

Subjects: War. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Part 2 has caption title only. Frontispiece mounted on fly-leaf. Original title in French: L'Art de la Guerre ... Bookplate: Civil War collection. John Brian Smith, London, 1961. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.

926 GEAIVES, WILLIAM.

Rare 274.2 G26h 1674

The history of the church of Great Britain from the birth of our Saviour, untill the year of our Lord, 1667 : With an exact succession of the bishops and the memorable acts of many of them. Together with an addition of all the English cardinals and the several orders of English monks, friars, and nuns in former ages.

London : P. Chetwin, 1674.

Description: 441 p. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Bishops--England. Cardinals--Great Britain. Monasticism and religious orders--England.

Added author: Geeves, George, supposed author. Gearing, William, supposed author.

Notes: Dedication signed: G.G. Ascribed generally to William Geaves; ascribed also to George Geeves and to William Gearing. Cf. McAlpin cat.; Halkett and Laing; Brit. Mus. Cat.

927 GEDDES, MICHAEL, 1650?-1713.

Rare BR1370.G44 1696

The Church-History of Ethiopia. Wherein Among other things, The Two Great Splendid Roman Missions into That Empire are placed in their true Light. To which are Added, An Epitome of the Dominican History of That Church. And an Account of the Practices and Conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the Famous Nun of Lisbon. Composed by Michael Gedded, D.D. Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Sarum.

London: Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCXCVI.

Description: 12 p.l., 488 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing G 444.

Subjects: Ethiopia--Church history.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. "A Short Account of the Dominican History of Ethiopia. Composed by Father Lewis De Uuretta, a Dominican; and Printed at Valentia in the Year 1610.": p. 467-488. Bound in full modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

928 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.

Rare BX1763 .G66 1686

An answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium : wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by Him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practise. Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak and disingenuous attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended / by the author of the Answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney.

London : Printed for Henry Morlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [12], 87 p. ; 21 cm. (Copy 2: [16], 88 p.)

References: Wing G 453.

Subject: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A3 [a]4 B-M4 Title page within double rules; head piece; bibliographic footnotes; marginalia. LC copy is no. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Gee took a prominent role in the controversy with the Catholic Church towards the end of James II's reign. It was for this controversy that he wrote this and the following tracts.

- 929** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**
The catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery, during the reign of King James II by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists, with the names of the authors of them.
 London : Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689.
 Description: 34 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 454.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Bibliography. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Bibliography. English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography.
 Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 9 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.
- 930** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.114**
A letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, wherein the postscript to the answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered.
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 455.
 Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Assumption. Saints.
 Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.
 Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes.
- 931** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97**
A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) : which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.
 Description: 14 p., ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 457.
 Subjects: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signed at end: E.G. Title page within double rules. Within single rules between title and imprint: "June 7, 1688 Imprimatur hic livellus vui titulus, A Letter to the Superiours, &c. Jo. Battely."
 With: A letter to Dr. William Needham / Lewis Sabran. London : Printed by Henry Hills to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side of Black-Fryars, 1688. A letter to enquiry to the reverend fathers / James Taylor. London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
- 932** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
The primitive fathers no Papists : in answer to the vindication of the Nubes Testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of Saints in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran, the Jesuit, wherein is shewn, that invocation of Saints was so far from being the practice, that it was expressly against the doctrine of the primitive fathers.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [6]. 134, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

- References: Wing G 459.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Primitive fathers no Protestants. Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Challenges of R.F. Lewis Sabran. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A-S4 Title page within double rules; marginalia. "Book printed lately for Richard Chiswell": p. [135-136] Some foxing. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 933** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.10**
A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his reply.
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1688.
 Description: 16 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 460.
 Subjects: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus to the answer given to his letter written to a peer of the Church of England by a nameless member of the same. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Assumption. Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Attributed to Edward Gee. cf. NUC pre-1956. Advertisement: p. 16.
- 934** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.101**
A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, Jesuit : wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted.
 London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 461.
 Subjects: Saints--Cult.
 Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.
 Notes: Below title, above imprint, with single above and double rule below: Imprimatur, April 10, 1688 Gvil. Needham. Signatures A-B. Bibliographical footnotes. Some foxing and browning. Hole in p. 5.
- 935** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX1491 .G33 1687**
Veteres vindicati : in expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. : wherein the absurdity of his method : the weakness of his reasons are shewn : his false aspersions upon the Church of England are wiped off, and her faith concerning the eucharist proved to be that of the Primitive Church : together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertam.
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White Hart in Westminster Hall, 1687.
 Description: 4 p. l., 107 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 463.
 Subject: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711. Bertraum. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A-A2, B-O4, P2. The second edition corrected. Title within doubled rules. Marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes.
- 936** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.9**

A Vindication of the Principles of the Author of the Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium From the Charge of Popery. In Answer to a late Pretended Letter from a Dissenter to the Divines of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Morlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 464.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: On the title page: "As Deceivers, and yet True," 2 Cor. 6. 8. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

937 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.

Rare BX1763 .G66 1686

A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium from the charge of Popery. In answer to a late pretended letter from a dissenter to the divinies of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Morlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 464.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: B-E⁴ F² Title page within double rules. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

938 GENTILLET, INNOCENT, ca. 1535-ca. 1595.

Rare 320.05 G289de 1608

A discovrse vpon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a kingdome, or other principalitie : Divided into three parts, namely, The Counsell, the Religion, and the Policie, vvhich a Prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavel the Florentine / translated into English by Simon Patericke.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1608.

Description: [18], 373 [3] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 11744

Subjects: Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. Principe. Political science--Early works to 1800. Political ethics.

Added author: Patrick, Simon, d 1613, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line border. Title in French: Discours sur les moyens de bien gouverner, et maintenir en bonne paix un Royaume ou autre Principaute. Bound in vellum. Upper front corner slightly gnawed. Bookplate of Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. An index or tale of Maxims follows the text.

939

Vault 942.068 D26 1693

The Gentleman's journal for the war : being a description of the fortified cities and towns of Europe.

[London] : Printed for R. Taylor near Stationer's-Hall, 1693-

Description: 4 v. : ill. ; 21-23 cm.

Current frequency: Monthly, [Sept.] 1693-1696

Former frequency: Weekly, July 13, 1693-Aug. 30, 1693

Volume/date range: No. 1 (July 13, 1693)-no. 8 (Aug. 30, 1693) ; pt. 2 (1693)-pt. 4 (1696).

Subjects: Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Periodicals.

Notes: Title from caption. Subtitle varies. Special numbering: Nos. 1-8 constitute pt. 1; pts. 2-4 issued monthly in unnumbered fascicules. BYU's copy is no. 7 in a vol. with binder's title: Travels and voyages.

940

Rare B 1815 .P713 1664

A general collection of discourses of the virtuosi of France : upon questions of all sorts of philosophy, and other natural knowledg / made in the assembly of the beaux Esprits at Paris, by the most igenious persons of that nation. Render'd into English by G. Havers, agent.

London : Printed vor Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet-street near Clifford's-Inn, and the Miter between the Middle-Temple-Gate and Temple-Bar, 1664.

Description: [16], 580 (i.e. 590) p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing, R 1034. Wing, C 5142.

Subjects: Philosophy, French--17th century. Science--France--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Renaudot, EusΠbe, 1613-1679. Renaudot, Isaac, d. 1680. Renaudot, Théophraste, 1586-1653. Havers, George, fl. 1663.

Notes: Signatures: [sec]*, A-4E* ; last leaf blank. Imperfect: numerous pagination errors. "Imprimatur, November 20, 1663. William Morice."--opposite t.p. "To the reader" signed: Eusebius Renaudot ... Running title: Philosophical conferences of the virtuosi of France. Title-page within double-ruled border; initials; printed marginalia. A translation of the first hundred conferences of the "Recueil général des questions traictées és conférences du Bureau d'adress," compiled by Théophraste and EusΠbe Renaudot and published under title "PremiΠre[-quatriesme] Centurie des questions traitées ez conférences du Bureau d'adresse". Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; gilded cover edges; blind-stamped title on spine label; loose hinges. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription; e libris Joannis Marshall, C.C.C. Cantab.

941 GEOFFREY, OF MONMOUTH, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154. Vault 942.01 G29 1585

Pontici Virunnii viri doctissimi Britannicae historiae libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia conscripti : ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti & ab infinitis mendis liberati, quibus praefixus est catalogus regum Britanniae / per Dauidem Pouelem

...

Londini : Apud Edmundum Bollifantum, impensis Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij, 1585.

Description: [14], 284, [6] p. ; 16 cm. (8vo)

References: McKerrow 239. STC 20109.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--To 449. Wales--Description and travel. Wales--Social life and customs.

Added authors: Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d. 1520. Giraldus, Cambrensis, 1146?-1223. Itinerarium Cambriae. 1585. Giraldus, Cambrensis, 1146?-1223. Cambriae descriptio. 1585. Powell, David, 1552?-1598. Bollifont, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.

Notes: Abridgement of Historia Britonum, by Geoffrey of Monmouth. Dedication signed by the editor, David Powel. Signatures: A-T* (D6 blank) Printer's device on title page. Includes index. Historiated woodcut initials; printed marginalia. "De Britannica historia recte intelligenda, et cum Romanis scriptoribus reconcilianda, Da. Poueli": p. 278-284. Includes, each with special title page, Itinerarium Cambriae and Cambriae descriptio, by Giraldus, Cambrensis. With: Itinerarium Cambriae and Cambriae description / Giraldus. Londini : Henrici Denhami, 1585. Bound in brown calf; gilt-stamped spine label.

942 GEORGESON, P., Sir.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1143

The Defence of the Parliament of England in the case of James the II, or, A treatise of regal power and of the right of the people, drawn from ancient

councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetcht from the law and nature and of nations; wherein is demonstrated that the Holy Scriptures are so far from being contrary that they do even assent thereto. / written in Latin by P. Georgeson ; translated by S. Rand.

London : ... Goodwin, 1692.

Description: 1 p. l., [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, G533. *A1071630

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain. Parliament--Rules and practice. Legislative bodies. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Added author: Rand, S.

Notes: Signatures: A³ B-E* F¹ Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Lower left corner of title page missing. Dust stained; stitched.

- 943** GERARD, JOHN, 1545-1612. **Vault-Q 582.12 G31 1597**
The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes./ Gathered by John Gerarde of London Master in Chirvrgerie.

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Norton, 1597.

Description: [20], 1392, [71] p.: ill.; 31 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 11750

Subjects: Herbs. Botany, Medical. Gardens--England.

Added author: Norton, John, d. 1612, publisher. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, publisher. Bollifant, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and Iohn Norton. M.D. XCVII. Title, mended, within elaborate engraved bordercoat of arms of Lord Burghley on verso. Full page portrait of author facing pl 1. dated 1598. Errors in paging: p. 677 paged 687. 960-62 paged 956-58; 1249 paged 1294. Signatures: A*, B*, A*-Vvv*, Xxx^{1o}, Aaaa-Tttt*, Vvvv*; Aaaaa-Iiiii*, last verso blank Qq (p. 621-622) erroneously signed Qq² Contents. - Espistle dedicatorie (to Sir William Cecil, baron Burghley) - (Commendatory verse and prose, mainly in Latin) - To the courteous and well-willing Readers. - First booke of the Historie of Plants. Containing Grasses, Rushes, Corne, Flags, Bulbose, or Onion-rooted Plants. -Second booke ... Containing the description, place, time, names, names [sic], nature, and vertues of all sorts of herbs for meate, medicine, or sweete smelling vse. etc. - Third booke ... Containing Trees, Shrubs, bushes, fruit-bearing plants, Rosins, Gums, Roses, Heath, Mosses: some Indian plants, and other rare rare plants ... Also Mushrooms, Corall, and their seuerall kindes, &c. - Index latinvs ... stirpivm. - Index nomium Herbarum, quibus Pharmacopolarum officinae, Barbari & Arabes vnuntur. - Nominvm et opinionvm harmonia et consensus. - Table of the English names. - Supplement or appendix vnto the general Table, and to the Table of English names; gathered. - Table, wherein is contained the nature, Vertue and danger of all the Herbes, Trees and Plants. Library copy damaged. Signatures Eeeee-Iiiii missing and supplied by photostatic copy. Bookplate of William Edward Mead. Owned by Wm. and Edward Tucker, Belfast, Ireland. 'The Herball' is mostly a translation begun by Dr. Priest of Dodoen's 'Pemptades,' arranged in the order a Lobel's 'Adversaria.' It contained more than 1800 woodcuts, most of which were used by Bergzabern in his 'Eicones,' 1590. This work has many of Gerard's own remarks inserted, such as localities in various parts of England for scarce plants.

- 944** GERARD, JOHN, 1545-1612. **Vault-Q 582.12 G312h 1633**
The herball, or Generall historie of plantes / Gathered by John Gerarde of London master in chirvrgerie ; Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson citizen and apothecarye of London.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers, Anno 1633.

Description: [38], 1630 [i.e. 1634], [48] p. : ill. ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works. Herbs. Gardens--England. Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Johnson, Thomas, d. 1644.

Notes: Four pages between 30 and 31 repeated 29-30, 29-30. Second Edition. Signatures: *, *, *, A-B*, C-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz*, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz*, Aaaaaaa*, Errors in pagination with the first number being the error and the second being the correct number: 18-20, 258-358, 259-359, 400-370, 401-371, 402-372, 491-391, 498-398, 379-403, 386-410, 449-445, 450-446, 587-487, 588-488, 593-493, 594-494, 761-681, 782-682, 783-683, 764-684, 797-745, 890-904, 815-915, 1217-1207, 1272-1269, 1269-1272, 1449-1349, 1451 to 1458 misnumbered for 1351-1358, 1460-1360, 1396-1420, 1459-1457, 1478-1480, and 1481-1581. First edition published in 1597. Engraved title page, repaired. Bound in full leather; red label with title: "Gerarde's Herbal" on spine.

- 945** GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 14**
The Character Of an Old English Puritan, or Non-Conformist/ By John Gere, M.A. and Preacher of the Word sometime at Tewksbury, but now at St. Albons.
London : [s.n.], 1666.
Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Puritans. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head piece; initial. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. John Gere was a Puritan divine, strongly opposed to episcopacy, who was involved in controversies relating to child baptism.
- 946** GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649. **Rare 394.1 G314t 1648**
Theiopharmakon, a divine potion to preserve spirituall health, by the cure of unnaturall health-drinking, or, An exercise wherein the evill of health-drinking is by clear and solid arguments convinced : written for the satisfaction, and published by the direction of a godly Parliament-man / by Jo: Gere ...
London : G. Lathum, at the Signe of the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard, 1648.
Description: [4], 8 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 600.
Subjects: Drinking customs. Toasts. Church and state--Church of England.
Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in a leaf of a book called A Sermon preached at the Crosse.
- 947** GIBBON, JOHN, 1629-1718. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.186**
Day-fatality, or, Some observation of days lucky and unlucky : concluding with some remarques upon the fourteenth of October, the auspicious birth-day of His Royal Highness, James Duke of York.
[London : s.n., 1678]
Description: 8 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing G 647.
Subject: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Providence and government of God. Chronology, Historical. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688.
Notes: Signatures: A-B². Signed: J. Gibbon. Caption title. "1678. Martis mense data haec, timidi committere praelo non impressores audebant (tempore duro)"--p. 8. Disbound.
- 948** GIBSON, SAMUEL. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.16**
The ruine of the authors and fomentors of civill vvarres : as it was deliver'd in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons in Margarets-Church Westminster, Sept. 24. being the monethly fast day, set apart for publick humiliation / by Sam: Gibson.

London : Printed by M.S. for John Hancock, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 35 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 671. Thomason Coll. I, p. 398 Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 346

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Fast-day sermons. Peace--Biblical teaching.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.16 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

949 GILBERT, JOHN, fl. 1680. **Rare BX1750 .B67 1686**

An answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) : his Exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. : wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both churches : to which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter.

London : Printed by H.C. for R. Kettlewel and R. Wells, at the Hand Scepter against St. Dunstan's-Church in Fleet-Stret, 1686.

Description: 4 p. l., 128, 2 p. l ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 708.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matiIres de controverse. English.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-R4, S-T2. Title page within double rules; title page preceeded by "An advertisement." "The advertisement to the Bishop of Condom's book considered": p. 1-7. Caption title p. 8: Consideration on the late Bishop of Condom's book, entituled An exposition of the Catholick Faith in matters of controverse. Books lately printed for Robert Kettlewel and Robert Wells Tv and T. Bibliographical footnotes. With: An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controverse / by James Benigne Bossuet. London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. Some browning and foxing.

950 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648. **Rare 261.7 G32 1646**

Aarons rod blossoming : or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated : so as the present Erastian controversie concerning the distinction of civill and ecclesiasticall government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated and discussed, from the holy scripture, from the Jewish and Christian antiquities, from the consent of latter writers, from the true nature and rights of magistracy, and from the groundnesse of the chiefe objections made against the Presbyteriall-government in point of a domineering arbitrary unlimited power / by George Gillespie.

London : Printed by E.G. for Richard Whitaker, at the signe of the Kings armes in Pauls church-yard, 1646.

Description: [76], 590 p. ; 10 cm.

Subjects: Erastus, Thomas, 1524-1583. Church polity. Church and state. Excommunication. Presbyterian Church--Apologetic works. Jewish law.

Notes: "The names of writers or works cited and made use of in this tractate." p. [59-63] "The texts of scripture explained or debated in this tractate." p. [64-75] "An appendix to the first books: Containing an additonall debate concerning the Jewish Chruch government and censures": p 133-152. Marginal notes throughout book. Gillespie was on of the Scottish commissioners to the Westminster Assembly.

951 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.3**

An usefull case of conscience, discussed, and resolved : concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies

of truth and godlinesse / by master George Gillespie ... ; whereunto is subjoynd a letter written by him to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, in the time of his sicknesse ; together with his testimony unto this truth, written by him two dayes before his death.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, 1649.

Description: [2], 26 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 764.

Subjects: Toleration. Conscience. Covenants--Theology.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

952 GILPIN, RICHARD, 1625-1700. **Rare 233 G427d 1677**

Daemonologia sacra, or, A treatise of Satan's temptations : in three Parts / By Richard Gilpin

London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Randel and Peter Mapliden, Booksellers in New Castle upon Tine, 1677.

Description: [20], 3-409, 216 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 777.

Subjects: Human beings. Immortality. Sin. Good and evil.

Notes: Title enclosed within double ornamental rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Each part has special title-page. Listed in DNB v.7, p. 1261 as a work of religious experience, the first title being somewhat misleading. Bound in full spotted calf, rebaked. A work of religious experience by a nonconformist divine and physician.

953 GIPPS, GEORGE, d. 1654. **Rare 252.6 W528 1645 no.15**

A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the honourable House of Commons : at a publike fast, Novemb. 27, in the yeare GoD is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes VerIe aboVnDant VVe fInDe / by George Gipps.

London : Printed for Christopher Meredith at the signe of the Crane in Pauls-Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: McAlpin Coll. II, p. 348 Wing, G779

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. God--Love.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: "Published by order of the said House." Signatures: A², B-E*. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. The saying on the t.p. is a chronogram for 1644: "GoD Is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes VerIe aboVnDant VVe finDe". No.15 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

954 GIRARD, GUILLAUME, d. 1663. **Rare-Q 923.244 Ep26ge 1670**

The history of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France / Englished by Charles Cotton, Esq. ; in three parts, containing twelve books ; wherein the history of France is continued from the year 1598 where D'Avila leaves off, down to our own times, 1642.

London : Printed by E. Cotes and A. Clark, for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ludgate-street, at the West End of St. Pauls, 1670.

Description: [20], 651 p. : ports. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing G 788. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 20

Subjects: Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de La Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

Added author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.

Notes: Parts 2 and 3 have separate title pages. Attributed to Guillaume Girard. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.). Errata: p. [15]. Advertisement: p. 651. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Title in French: Histoire de la vie du Duc d'Espernon. Contents: Pt.1: Books I-IV -- Pt.2: Books V-VIII -- Pt.3: Books IX-XII.

955 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 201 G459e 1676**

Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion . / By Joseph Glanvill...

London, Printed by J. D. for John Baker... and Henry Mortlock..., 1676.

Description: [16], 66p., [2], 56p., [2], 43p., [2], 28p., [2], 61p., [2], 58 [3]p., ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G809

Subjects: Philosophy and religion--Early works to 1800. Science--Philosophy.

Notes: Contains 7 essays, each with half title: I. Against confidence in philosophy... II. Of scepticism, and certainty. III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. V. The agreement of reason and religion. VI. Against modern sadducism in the matter of witches and apparitions. VII. Anti-fanatical religion, and free philosophy... Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-titles for each of the essays. Contents: I. Against confidence in philosophy and matters of speculation. -II. Of scepticism and certainty. -III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. -IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. -V. The agreements of reason and religion. -VI. Against modern Sadducism in the matter of witches and apparitions. -VII. Anti-fanatical religion and free philosophy in a continuation of the New Atlantis. The best and most remarkable of the essays is one on 'Anti-fanatical Religion and Free Philosophy' in continuation of Bacon's 'New Atlantis.'

956 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 133.4 G459s 1681**

Saducismus triumphatus, or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions : in two parts. The first treating of their possibility. The second of their real existence. / by Josphe Glanvil, late Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, and fellow of the Royal Society. With a letter of Dr. Henry More on the same subject. And an authentick, but wonderful story of certain Swedish Witches; done into English by Anth. Horneck, Preacher at the Savoy.

London : Printed for J. Collins, 1681.

Description: [10], 58 [8] 180 [9] 328 p. : plates ; 18 cm.

Notes: Title page enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Separate title pages.

957 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Vault 192.9 G767s 1665**

Scepsis scientifica, or, Confest ignorance, the way to science : in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion, with a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius / by Joseph Glanvill.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for H. Eversden, 1665.

Description: 2 v. (184, 92 p.) ; 21 cm.

Subjects: White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Philosophy. Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. "The greater part of the impression of this edition is said to have been destroyed in the Great Fire of London."--Note on end paper. Vol. 2 has special t.p.: Sciretuum nihil est, or, The author's defence of the vanity of dogmatizing ... "A letter to a friend concerning Aristotle": v. [2], p. 77-92. First ed. published under title: The vanity of dogmatizing. Bound in contemporary brown calf. Glanvill here argues that the guilt of dogmatism belongs to science and philosophy, stating that they had built up grandiose systems of doctrine upon insecure foundations.

958 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 252.03 G459s 1681**

Some discourses, sermons and remains of the Reverend Mr. Jos. Glanvil, late rector of Bathe, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty / collected into one volume, and published by Ant. Horneck, preacher at the Savoy ; together with a sermon preached at his funeral by Joseph Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester.

London : Printed for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and James Collins at his Shop under the Temple Church, 1681.

Description: [6], 422, [2], 25 p. : port. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 831.

Subjects: Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Church of England--Sermons. Philosophy and religion. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697, ed. Pleydell, Joseph. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Jos. Granvil. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of Mr. Jos. Glanvil, Late Rector of Bath, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty: Who dyed at his Rectory of Bath, the fourth of November, 1680. and was Buried there the Ninth of the same Month. By Jos. Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and the White Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1681." has separate title-page (enclosed in black) and separate pagination ([2], 25 p.) Portrait by W. Faithorne. Contents: The preface to the reader. By Anthony Horneck -- Sermon I. The way of happines -- Sermon II. Of Catholick charity -- Sermon III. Christian loyalty -- Sermon IV. Against scoffing at religion -- Sermon V. The churchd prayer and complaint -- Sermon VI. Moral evidence of a life to come -- Sermon VII. The serious consideration of the future judgement -- Sermon IX. Of the necessity of an unfeigned repentance -- Sermon X. The various methods of Satan's policy detected -- Sermon XI. The antiquity of our faith stated and cleared. Bound in full contemporary calf.

959 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 233.52 G459t 1682**

Two choice and vsefvl treatises : the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the pr Φ istence of sovls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries : the other, A discovrse of trvth / by the late Ireland ; With annotations on them both ...

London : Printed for J. Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682.

Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 833.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of a man's soul. Pre-existence. Truth.

Added authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.

Notes: Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

960 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 6**

The Zealous, and Impartial Protestant : shewing Some great, but less Heeded Dangers of Popery. In Order to Thorough and Effectual Security against it. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament/ By Jos. Glanvill, D.D. late Rector of Bathe, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1681.

Description: [2], 60 [4]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 837.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. This pamphlet was written during the excitement of the Popish Plot. It attacks the various non-conformist sects with great force, and argues that the best protection against the Catholic Church is maintenance of the privilege and discipline of the Church of England.

- 961** GLAUBER, JOHANN RUDOLF, 1604-1670. **Rare-Q 540.1 G467oe 1689**
The works of the highly experienced and famous chymist, John Rudolph Glauber : containing, great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals: also, various cheap and easie ways of making salt-petre, and improving of barren-land, and the fruits of the earth. Together with many other things very profitable for all the lovers of art and industry. Translated into english, and published for public food by the labour, care, and charge, of Christopher Packe, philo-chymico-medicus.

London : Printed by T. Milbourn, for the author..., 1689.

Description: [14], 440, [4], 220, 92, [11] p. : plates ; 37 cm.

References: Wing G 845.

Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric.

Added author: Packe, Christopher, fl. 1670-1711, tr.

Notes: In three parts. Pt. 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of glauber's works. The First Century or Wealthy Store-house of treasures. Being a general appendix to all his hitherto-published writings...London, Printed in the year MDCLXXIX. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: Part I. Philosophical furnaces -- of the tincture of Gold, or the True aurum Potabile -- The mineral work -- The apology of John Rudolph Glauber, against the lying calumnies of Christopher Farnner -- Miraculum Mundi -- A treatise of an Universal Medicine -- Of the nature of salts -- Of the signature of Salts, Metals and Planets -- The consolation of navigators -- A true and perfect description of extracting good tartar -- Prosperity of Germany -- Part II. The First-Fifth Century -- Nomum Lumen Chymicum -- A spagyricall Pharmacopoea: or Dispensatory -- Libellus Ignium -- Part III. A Treatise of the three principles of metals,... A short book of dialgues -- Proserpina or the Goddess of Riches -- Of Elias the Artist... Of the three most noble stones generated by three secret fires -- De Purgatorio Philosophorum -- Of the secret fire of Philosophers -- Of the Animal-stone.-Index. Bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam. Glauber had recommended crystalline sodium sulfate as an excellent medicine for external and internal use.

- 962** GLISSON, FRANCIS, 1597-1677. **Rare 610 G499t 1672**
Tractatus de natura substantiae energetica : seu, De vita naturae, ejusque tribus primis facultatibus, I. perceptiva, II. appetitiva, & III. motiva, naturalibus, &c. / authore Francisco Glissonio, medicinae doctore, & regio in florentissima cantabrigiae academia professore, celeberrimique coll. med. Lond. socio, necnon illustrissimae societatis reglis collega.

Londini : Typis E. Flesher, prostat venalis apud H. Brome sub signo bombardae in coemeterio pualino, & N. Hooke ad insignia regia a vico little Britain.

Description: [52], 534, [1] p. : port., folded diags. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 858.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Psychology--Early works to 1850.

Notes: Title in red and black. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf. Glisson, a founder of the Royal Society, herein attributes not only force but instinct and ideas to all living matter. His love of scholastic forms is visible in this philosophical writing.

- 963** GLOUCESTERSHIRE (England) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3168**

To the Kings most excellent Majestie : The petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, Mr. Pym, Sir Arthur Hasterigge, and Mr. Strowde. With his Majestie's answer or message, sent by the Lord to both Houses of Parliament, from Windsor, Ianuary 13, 1641. Also an information given to hte House of Parliament concerning he Lord Digby, and Colonell Lunsford, who have gathered troopes of horse in warlike manner at Kingston upon Thames, Ian. 13, 1641. With the order of both houses of parliament for the raising of the trayned bands in severall counties for the suppressing of them. Whereunto is added, the Petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons.

London : Printed for John Thomas, 1641.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T 1540.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources--Pamphlets.

Added authors: Hales, Edward, Sir, 1575 or 6-1654.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription at top of t.p.

964 GOBINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690. **Rare BX 2260 .G6 1689**

Instruction concerning penance and holy communion : the second part of the Instruction of youth, containing the means how we may return to God by penance, and remain in his grace by the good and frequent use of the sacraments / by Charles Gobinet, doctor of divinity, of the House and Society of Sorborn, principal of the college of Plessis-Soborn.

London : Printed by J.B. and are to be sold by Mathew Turner, at the Lamb in High Holborn, and John Tootell, at Mr. Palmers the bookbinder in Silverstreet in Bloomsbury : together with the first part of the Instruction of youth in Christian piety, 1689.

Description: [20], 396, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Education. Penance--Early works to 1800. Christian education of young people--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "The last edition in French, now render'd into English"---t.-p. Signatures: A* a² B-2C* ; last leaf blank. Errata: p. [1] at end. Imperfect: leaf F³ misprinted "E³". Slight foxing.

965 GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245**

A sermon of St. Peter : preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen-Dowager, in her chappel at Somerset-House, on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's Day / by Thomas Godden ...

London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1686.

Description: [2], 40 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.), G 920.

Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "Published by Her Majesties command." Signatures: A-E*, F² (-F2) Initial; printed marginalia. Errata: p. 40. Disbound. With: A sermon preached upon St. Peter's Day. London : Ric. Chiswell, 1687. The publication of this sermon by controversialist Godden gave rise to a debate on the question of St. Peter's residence at Rome and the pope's supremacy.

- 966** GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678. **Rare 230 G547h 1651**
The holy arbor, containing a body of divinity, or, The sum and substance of Christian religion : collected from many orthodox laborers in the Lords vineyard, for the benefit and delight of such as thirst after righteousness / ... by John Godolphin ... wherein also are fully resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment have been, or are, now controverted in divinity : together with a large and full alphabetical table of such matters as are therein contained or occasionally handled ...
 London : Printed by John Field for Edmund Paxton ... and William Roybould ..., 1651.
 Description: [18], 383 [10] p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing G 943
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal.
 Notes: Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A dry but learned abstract on divinity and law.
- 967** GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678. **Rare 346.054 G547o 1677**
The orphans legacy, or, A testamentary abridgment : in three parts : I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises : wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated : as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm : illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, as well delighted in the theory, as useful for the practice of all such as study the one, or are either active or passive in the other.
 London : Printed for Chr. Wilkinson ..., 1677.
 Description: [8], 478 [i.e. 476], [20] p. ; 24 cm.
 References: Wing G 947.
 Subjects: Wills--Great Britain. Executors and administrators--Great Britain.
 Notes: Pages 457-458 omitted in numbering. The second edition much augmented and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 968** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.106**
Gods government of His church, and the deputation thereof to men : both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate: especially for the ecclesiasticall, concerning which many doubts and debates are now moved.
 [London? : s.n.], 1641.
 Description: 49 p. ; 8 cm.
 References: Wing G 958.
 Subjects: Church polity.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F, G. Marginalia. Place of publication from Wing. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments. Headpiece and initial. Bibliographical footnotes. Errata handwritten in ink p. 49. An historical treatise using the Old and New Testament as sources.
- 969** GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633. **Vault 942 G549 1601**
A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this island : together with a briefe history of their lives and memorable actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity / By F. G. Subdeane of Exceter. ...
 Londini : Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1601.

Description: [4] leaves, 547 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Bishops--England. Church of England--Bishops.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-Z*, Aa-Mm*, N Type ornament on the title page. Preface signed: Francis Godwyn. Proper names are in Roman type; text in Gothic. Dates appear in the margin. Bound in contemporary mottled calf. This work was so generally approved that Queen Elizabeth appointed Godwin bishop of Llandaff.

- 970** GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633. **Rare 942.05 G549r 1628**
Rervm Anglicarvm Henrico VIII : Edwardo VI. Et Maria regnantibus, annales.
Londini : Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium, 1628.
Description: [8], 246p. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Printers device on title page; head pieces.
- 971** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1638**
Moses and Aaron : civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scriptvre : which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what cvstomes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have beene unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes./ By Thomas Godwyn...
London : Iohn Haviland, 1634.
Description: [8], 300, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 11955
Subjects: Judaism. Judaism--Customs and practices.
Notes: Head-pieces; initials. Fifth edition. Numerous errors in pagination. Bound with the author's *Romanae Historiae Anthologia recognita et avcta*. Oxford, 1638.
- 972** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1661**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are parall'd, and divers obscure phrases explained. For the use of Abingdon school.
London : Printed by R. W. for Henry Cripps, 1661.
Description: [4], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Rome--Antiquities.
Notes: With this are bound his *Moses and Aaron* and *Archaeologiae libri septem* by Francis Rous. Newly revised and enlarged by the author.
- 973** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1696**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita & aucta : An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities: Wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure Phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon School.
London : Printed by J. Dawks, for R. Chiswell..., 1696.
Description: [6], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: With this is bound the author's *Moses and Aaron*: 12th ed. London, 1685. Sixteenth Edition. This book was published for the use of his school at Abingdon.
- 974** GOLIUS, JACOBUS, 1596-1667. **Rare-Q 491.55347 G581l 1669**
Lexici Orientalis heptaglotti, pars altera, seu, Dictionarium persico-latinum / opera viri Cl. Jacobi Golii atque Edmundi Castelli, ex persarum manuscriptis, Biblii polyglottis, aliisque libris, concinnatum.

[Londini : T. Roycroft, 1669]

Description: 573 columns : port. ; 43 cm.

Subjects: Persian language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--Persian. Semitic languages--Dictionaries--Polyglot.

Added authors: Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton ... Part 2.

Notes: Caption title. Forms Part 2 of Edmund Castell's Lexicon heptaglotton, herbraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim: ... London, 1669. Bound in full contemporary calf.

975 GOODEN, PETER, d. 1695. **Rare BX5136 .H53 1687**

The sum of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England and two Catholic lay-gentlemen : at the request, and for the satisfaction of three persons of quality, August 8. 1671. : published with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills for him and Matthew Turner, 1687.

Description: 40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 206, p. 280, identifying the two divines as Edward Stillingfleet and Gilbert Burnet; the two Catholic lay-gentlemen and Edward Coleman and Edward Meredith. Wing G1099

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Coleman, Edward, d. 1678.

Notes: Signatures: A-E⁴. Marginalia. Narrated by Peter Gooden. Some browning and foxing. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation in England. Copy 2 is no.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

976 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.8**

A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome : with a postscript on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis.

London : Printed by H. Hills Jun. for Benj. Tooke and Fincham Gardiner, 1648.

Description: [2], 56 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1104.

Subjects: Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. Historia confessionis auricularis. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Confession. An historical account of Auricular confession as decreed by the Council of Trent. The author finds no trace of this doctrine in early Church history and in the writings of the fathers.

977 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1679**

The penitent pardoned, or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Rectour of Hadham ...

London : Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, An. Dom. 1679.

Description: [22], 381, [3] p. : plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1115.

Subjects: Prodigal son (Parable) Prodigal son (Parable)--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sin. Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance.

Notes: First edition. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Spine replaced in 19th cent. leather. With this is bound the author's A sermon preached at Bishops-Stortford, August 29. MDCLXXVII. [London, 1678]

- 978** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1694**
The penitent pardon'd, or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [20], 395, [5] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1118.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Luke XV--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Prodigal son (Parable) Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 979** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 283.01 G622s 1680**
A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England : with several seasonable considerations offer'd to all English Protestants, tending to perswade them to a compliance with and conformity to the religion and government of this church as it is established by the laws of the kingdom.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amer-Corner, [1680?]
 Description: [26], 249, [16] p. : plate ; 19 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 1122A.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial works. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Authorship by John Goodman. The third edition corrected and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Winter-Evening Conference. Between Neighbours. London, 1694. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.
- 980** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1679**
A sermon preached at Bishops-Stratford, August 29, MDCLXXVII, before the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, lord bishop of London, &c, at his Lordships primary visitation / by Jo. Goodman, D.D. Rector of Hadham.
 London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.
 Description: [6], 34 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1124.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Visitation sermons.
 Added author: Goodman, Godfrey, 1583-1656.
 Notes: Wing attributes to Godfrey Goodman. Bound with the author's The penitent pardoned. [London, 1679]
- 981** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 283.01 G622s 1680**
Winter-evening conference : between neighbours : in three parts.
 London : Printed by J.L. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.
 Description: [8], 107, [2], 11-232, [8], 175, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1135, 1141
 Subjects: Imaginary conversations. Christian life. Christian ethics. Good and evil. Apologetics.

Notes: Part III has special title-page and separate paging. The sixth edition, corrected ... Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Books printed for, and sold by Luke Meredith": p. [176], part III. Bound with the author's A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England. London, 1680? Discussion in dialogue form concerning religion and the world.

- 982** GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1586 or 7-1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1638**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman & English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained, for the use of Abingdon schoole.
Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Henry Crypps, 1638.
Description: [8], 277, [23] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 11964.
Subjects: Rome-Antiquities.
Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Newly revised and enlarged / by the author. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bookplate of Josephine Dockar Drysdale. Bound in full old calf. Bound with the author's Moses and Aaron. London, 1634.
- 983** GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1600-1680, supposed author. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.8**
Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test.
London : [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [4], 48, 41-48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1258.
Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. This is one of Goodwin's dogmatic treatises, published posthumously, like most of his works.
- 984** GORDON, JAMES, 1640?-1714. **Rare 282.01 G655r 1687**
A request to roman catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets : I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. II. Their taking away the cup from the people. III. Their withholding the scriptures from the laicks. IV. The adoration of images. V. The invocation of saints and angels. VI. The doctrine of merit. VII. Purgatory. VIII. Their seven sacraments. IX. Their priests intention in baptism. X. The limbo of unbaptized infants. XI. Transubstantiation. XII. The propitiatory sacrafice of the mass. XIII. Private masses. XIV. The sacrament of penance. XV. The sacrament of marriage, with the clergies restraint therefrom. XVI. Their sacrament of extream unction. XVII. Tradition. XVIII. That thred-bare question, where was your church before Luther? XIX. The infallibility of the pope with his councils. XX. The pope's supremacy. XXI. The pope's deposing power. XXII. Their uncharitableness to all other Christians / By a moderate son of the Church of England.
London : Printed for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII.
Description: [4], 43, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1282.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: In black bookcloth slipcase.

- 985** GORDON, JOHN CLEMENT, 1643?-1726. **Rare 283.01 G656p 1687**
Pax vobis, or, Gospel and liberty : against ancient and modern papists / by a preacher of the word.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1687.
Description: [16], 126 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 1994.
Subjects: Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain. Reformation--Great Britain.
Added authors: Brown, S. J., supposed author. Griffith, Evan, A.M., Minister of Alderly, supposed author. Brown, Robert, Romish priest in Scotland, supposed author. De Soto, Emilio D. (Emilio Dominguez), b. 1865, supposed author.
Notes: Other editions read: by E.G. a preacher of the word. The fifth edition corrected and amended. Also attributed to Edmund Gibson, Evan Griffith, S.J. Brown, and Robert Brown, Romish priest in Scotland. "Really a veiled attack on the Church of England."--Halkett and Laing, v.4, p. 315. Bound with Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Some dialogues between Mr. G and others. London, 1687. Bound in full contemporary leather with feathered end-papers.
- 986** GORE, THOMAS, 1632-1684. **Rare 929.6016 G667c 1674**
Catalogus in certa capita, seu classes, alphabetico ordine concinnatus, plerorúmque omnium authorum, (tam antiquorum quám recentiorum) qui de re heraldica LatinII, GallicII, ItalicII, HispanicII, GermanicII, AnglicII, scripserunt : interspersis hic illic qui claruerunt in re antiquaria & jure civili, eá saltem parte quæ heraldriæ facem accendit : undII viris nobilibus, nec non omnibus aliis rei heraldicæ studiosis innotes cat de insignibus gentilitiis: heraldis: de principum nobiliúmque; genealogiis: baptismatibus: nuptiis: inaugurationibus: conviviis: corúm colloquiis: foederibus: triumphis, &c. quorum peniorem & luculentiorém lectorirationem, elenchus capitum qui præfationi libelli hujus subuectitur / exhibebit B Thoma Gore.
Oxon. [Oxford] : Typis Leon. Lichfield ... et prostant venales apud Ric. Davis, 1674.
Description: [30], 138 p. : folded coat of arms ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1298. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 189 Madan 3011
Subjects: Heraldry--Bibliography.
Notes: First published (1668) under title: Catalogus alphabeticII digestas ... authorum ... qui de re heraldica ... scripserunt. Errors in paging: numbers 65-72 repeated, 81-88 omitted. Bound in full old calf. Manuscript note on recto of privilege: "A copy of this Book was sold at the Auction of the Library of James West Esq. late President of the Royal Society on Tuesday, April the 20th 1773 for Two Guineas."
- 987** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.1**
An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome : evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1324.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Bound in full contemporary leather. Gother was brought up by Presbyterian parents but converted to Catholicism. In the violent controversy which was carried on during the reign of James II, he was the principal champion on the Catholic side. He engaged in controversies with Stillingfleet, Sherlock, Clagett, and many others.

- 988** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer : in return to the last reply against the papist protesting against Protestant popery.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
Description: [2], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1325 (an earlier date).
Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Answer to a discourse intituled, Papist protesting against Protestant-popery. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and presented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Added authors: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting Protestant-popery.
Notes: Signatures: A-E⁴, F². Defence of Gother's "A Papist misrepresented and presented" and his "Papists protesting against Protestant-popery" and reply to William Sherlock's "An answer to a discourse, intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant-popery." Marginalia. Copy 1 bound in brown calf; foreedges of covers in gilt. Copy 1 with: An answer to the amicable accommodation ... / William Sherlock. London : Printed for J. Amery, 1686 -- A reply to the answer of the amicable accomodation ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686 -- A view of the whole controversy ... / William Clagett. London : Printed for W. Rogers, 1687 -- The Catholic representer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687 -- The Papist represented and not misrepresented; being an answer to the first sheet of the second part ... / John Williams. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687 -- The Papist represented and not misrepresented; being an answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part ... / John Williams. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687 -- The Papist misrepresented and represented ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687 -- An answer to the representer's reflectins ... / Nicholaus Clagett. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1688. Bound together subsequent to publication. Copy 2 is no.11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 989** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.111**
An answer to a discourse against transubstantiation.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 80 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1326.
Subjects: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Discourse against transubstantiation. Transubstantiation.
Notes: Signatures: A-K. Bibliographical footnotes. Marginalia.
- 990** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Catholic representer, or, the Papist misrepresented and represented : second part.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 4 p. l., 88 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1327.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: *2, A-F4, G-Q2. Published in 16 chapters; each chapter has imprint Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Some browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

- 991** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.144v**
A discourse of the use of images : in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome ; in vindicatin of Nubes testium : against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection.
 London : Printed for Henry Hills, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. ., 3-39 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1328.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. Antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Idols and images--Worship.
 Notes: Signatures: A-E. Caption title.
- 992** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.5**
Good advice to the pulpits : deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. Published with allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1687.
 Description: [4], 48 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1329.
 Subjects: Preaching--Great Britain. Clergy--England.
 Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.
- 993** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union.
 London : Randal Taylor, 1687.
 Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1330.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. In Edward Gee's reply: "A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler ..." the author of the present piece is identified as the "Representer" (i.e., Gother) and the publisher as Hills rather than Taylor. Since this work is in support of the Catholics, Gee's identifications are probably accurate. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 994** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
Nubes testium : or, A collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints : being a full discovery of the sentiments of the ancient fathers in the chief points of controversie at present under debate : with an appendix containing the testimonies of many eminent Protestants, confessing the fathers to have taught, profes'd and maintain'd these doctrines, of which they are here produc'd abettors.
 London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
 Description: [12] 210, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1332.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A4 a2 B-Z4 Aa-Dd4 Ee2 Contains index. Also assigned to Edward Sclater DNB, 2d ed., vol. xvii, p. 936. Most pages in double columns; initial. Text in Latin and English. No. 1 in a

volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Bound in contemporary leather, foreedges in gilt on both covers.

- 995** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 G712p2 1685**
A papist misrepresented, and represented, or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. To which is added, roman catholick principles, in reference to God and the king. [by James Corker] Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L.
[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini 1685.
Description: [2], 120, 8 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added author: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman catholick principles.
Notes: Pages 30, 31, 78 & 79 misnumbered 31, 30, 79 & 78. "Roman Catholick Principles" has separate paging. In this edition, the second line of text on p.2 ends "Christian Myste-".
- 996** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685**
A papist mis-represented, and represented : or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatriecruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L. To which is annexed, Roman-catholick principles, in reference to God and the king.
[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1685.
Description: [8], 63, 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1335.
Added author: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman catholick principles
Notes: "Roman-Catholick Principles": 8 p at end of text. In this edition, the second line of text on p. 2 ends "Christian My-". 'A papist Misrepresented' is Gother's most famous work. His objectivity stands out, in support of the following statements made by him, "I have quoted no authors but have described him exactly according to the apprehension I had of a papist framed by me when I was a Protestant."
- 997** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282 G712p 1686**
Papists protesting against protestant-popery : In answer to a discourse entituled, a papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a vindication of The papist misrepresented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer.
London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1340.

- 998** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.4**
*Pope pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles :
 Published with allowance.*
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his
 household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side
 in Black-Fryers, 1687.
 Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1342.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--
 Catholic authors.
 Added Author: Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV).
 Note: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.
- 999** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
*The Pope's supremacy asserted : from the consideration of some Protestants, and
 the practice of the primitive church, in a dialogue between a church-divine and a
 seeker: in vindication of Nubes Testium.*
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
 Description: [2], 52 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1344.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic
 Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A2 B-G4 H2 Marginalia; bibliographic footnotes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets
 concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 1000** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
*The primitive fathers no Protestants : or, A vindication of Nubes Testium from the
 cavils of the answerer.*
 London : Printed by Henry Hills and are sold at his printing-House on the Ditch-side in
 Black-Fryers, 1687.
 Description: 48 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1345.
 Subjects: Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--
 Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ Page 34 misnumbered as p. 43. Some browning and foxing. No. 5 in a volume of
 pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 1001** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.7**
*Pulpit-sayings, or, The characters of the pulpit-papist examined : In answer to the
 Apology for the pulpits and in vindication of the representer against the stater of
 the controversie.*
 London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688.
 Description: [16], 58, [1] p. ; 1688.
 References: Wing G 1347.
 Subjects: Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Apology for the pulpits. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist
 misrepresented and represented. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Present state of the controversie
 between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Catholic Church--Controversial
 literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: "With allowance" No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

- 1002** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282 G712r 1686**
Reflections upon the answer to the papist misrepresented, etc : Directed to the answerer.
 [London : s.n., 1687]
 Description: 19 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1348.
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Caption title. First edition. Reply to Edward Stillingfleet's "Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome."
- 1003** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
A reply to the answer of the amicable accommodation : being a fourth vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented : in which are more particularly laid open some of the principal methods by which the Papists are misrepresented by Protestants in their books and sermons.
 London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
 Description: 2 p. l., 46 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1349.
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Answer to the amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-F4, G2. Marginalia. Some foxing. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
- 1004** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.112**
Transubstantiation defended : and prov'd for scripture in answer to the first part of a treatise intituled, A discourse against transubstantiation. The first part... Publish'd with allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's Most Excellent Maiesty for His household and chappel, 1687.
 Description: [23] p., 64, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1350.
 Subjects: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Discourse against transubstantiation. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a-b*, B-I*, [unsigned]¹ Misfoliation: I* as K¹. Printed marginalia.
- 1005** GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.9**
The progresse of divine providence : set ovt in a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Westminster before the House of Peers, on the 24th of September, 1645, being the day of their monethly fast / by William Gouge, one of the members of the Assembly ...
 London : Printed by G. M. for Ioshua Kirton next Goldsmiths-hall in Foster-lane, 1645.
 Description: [9], 40 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1393.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Providence and government of God.
 Notes: Title within ornamental border. Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.9 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of the Divines.

- 1006** GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653. **Rare 942.062 G725s 1642**
The Saints support : Setout in a Sermon preached Before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At a publick Fast, 29. Iune, 1642/ By William Gouge.
 London : Printed by G.M. for Joshua Kirton, 1642.
 Description: [6], 40p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing G 1397.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
 Notes: First edition. Printer's device on title-page. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.
- 1007** GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628. **Rare 944.029 G72re 1598**
An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France : vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing : conteining all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and straunge alterations of our age. / translated out of French into English.
 London : Imprinted... by Thomas Creede, 1598.
 Description: [8], 310 (i.e. 300), 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.
 References: STC, 11275 Hazlitt, II, 231
 Subject: Sainte Ligue (1576-1593)
 Added authors: Serres, Jean de, 1540?-1598, supposed author. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Creede, Thomas, d. 1619?, printer.
 Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Several errors in pagination. For authority for main entry, cf. Jones, L.C. Simon Goulart. GenIIve, 1917. p.530-535 and no. 48. Has been wrongly attributed to Jean de Serres. Part 2 (292 p.) is a translation of P. Mathieu's "Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys..." "A Trve Discovrse concerning the deliuerie of Britaine, in the yeare 1598.": 4 unnumbered pages at end of text. Original title in French: Recveil des choses mémorables auenes en France sous le regne de Henri II... et Henri IV... Bookplate: Ex libris Robert W. Bingham. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled and gilt border on front and back covers. Following the text of the above appears a four page treatise entitled, 'A Trve Discourse concerning the deliuerie of Brittain, in the yeare 1598.'
- 1008** GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628. **Rare 841.37 Se51Xg 1621**
A learned summary upon the famous poeme of William of Saluste, lord of Bartas. Wherein are discovered all the excellent secretts in metaphysicall, physicall, morall, and historicall knowledge. Fitt for the learned to refresh their memories, and for younger students to abreviat and further their studies: wherein nature is discovered art disclosed, and history layd open. Translated out of the French, by T.L.D.M.P.
 London, Printed for Iohn Grismand, 1621.
 Description: 15 p. l., 317 (i.e. 315), [10], 264, [11] p. 30 cm.
 Added authors: Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590. Semaine. Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625. tr.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials; Text enclosed within line borders. Errors in pagination. A translation by Thomas Lodge of Simon Goulart's "Commentaires et annotations sur La semaine de la création du monde de G. de Saluste, sieur du Bartas Paris, 1582. Book-plate of John Walker, Beste Hall, Lancashire.

- 1009** GOUSSAULT, ABBE, fl. 1679-1694. **Rare 170.202 G745ce 1698**
Advice to young gentlemen, in their several conditions of life : by way of address from a father to his children / by the Abbot Goussault, Consellor in Parliament.
 London : Printed for Thom Leigh, 1698.
 Description: [12], 142 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Conduct of life.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Les conseils d'un pere a ses enfans. Bound in full contemporary leather. Sentiments and maxims upon social life.
- 1010** GRAFTON, RICHARD, d. 1572? **Vault 942 G759 1569**
A chronicle at large, and meere history of the affayres of Englande, and kinges of the same, deduced from the creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys islande: and so by contynuanse vnto the first yere of the reigne of our most deere and souereigne lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry aucthors, whose names are expressed in the next page of this leafe.
 [London, Imprinted by H. Denham, for R. Tottyl and H. Toye] Anno Domini 1569, '68.
 Description: 2 v. in 1. (6 p. l., 192 p., 5 l., 1369 p., 20 .) illus (woodcuts) ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--To 1485.
 Added authors: Solis, Virgil, 1514-1562. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer. Toy, Humphrey, 1540?-1577, publisher. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, publisher.
 Notes: Title of v. 2 reads, "This seconde volume, beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. Seene and alowed according to the order appointed ... Anno. 1568." [Title within ornamental border] Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for Richarde Tottle and Humffrey Toye. Anno. 1569, the last of March. Printing device on the verso of the final leaf. Title within ornamental border. Black hand. Signatures: [*], A-Q⁶, R⁴, A-Y, Aa-Yy, Aaa-Yyy, Aaaa-Yyyy, Aaaaa-Yyyyy, Aaaaa-Ddddd⁶, Eeeee², a-b⁸, c⁶ (final blank leaf missing in library copy) Woodcuts and woodcut initials. A few of the woodcuts executed by Virgil Solis. Woodcut portraits on title page: Moses, Brutes, Queen Elizabeth and 8 kings. Bound in gilt tooled brown morocco. Red title labels. The title page of v. 2 reads 1568 but the colophon reads 1569.
- 1011** **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 10**
The Grand Account. Or, A Remonstrance, Wherein Is plainly discovered the vast summes of money levyed upon the Kingdome by Ordinance of Parliment, since the beginning of the late Warre : As also an Accompt of the disposall of the greatest part thereof, for the service of the Parliament, &c, Also Vox Popvli, Or The Cry of the Commons against Committee-men. In all humility tendered unto the consideration of the body Representative, now sitting in Parliament at Westminister.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1647.
 Description: [2], 9p. 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1486. Madan, 1946.
 Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.
- 1012** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2027**
The grand question concerning taking up arms against the King answered : by application of the holy scriptures to the conscience of every subject ...
 [Oxford : L. Lichfield], 1643.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G1507.
Subject: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-B* ; last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia.
Disbound.

1013

Vault 944.033 G97 1689

The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One : Done out of French. And for which, a proclamation with a reward of 5000 Lewedores, to Discover the Author, was Publish'd.

Printed at Cologne [i.e. London : s.n.], MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing G 1663.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766.

Notes: Printed the same year in Amsterdam in Dutch under title; Den ouden Bastaard Beschermer von don Nieuwen; in German, Constantinopel [Frankfort?], 1690 under title; Der alte Bastard beschützer des neuen, and in French: L'ancien Bâtard protecteur du nouveau. [Amsterdam?] 1690. Title within double lined border; type ornament in the center. A satire on Louis XIV, and James Edward François, Prince of Wales.

1014 GREAT BRITAIN.

Vault 323.445 G79 1649

An act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing : Die jovis, 20 Septembr. 1649. Ordered by the commons assembled in Parliament, that this act be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti.

London : Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.

Description: [531]-549 p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: Printing--Great Britain--History--16th century. Freedom of the press--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: Yyyy-Zzzz*, Aaaa². Title vignette; a crest. Title within a double lined border. Text in Gothic type.

1015 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare 346 D988 1621

Cy ensuont ascuns nouel cases / collectes per le iades tresreuerend iudge Mounsieur Iaques Dyer ... ; oue diuers resolutions & iudgements dones sur solempne [sic] arguments & auec graund deliberation, & le reasons & causes des dits resolutions & iudgements.

London : Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1621.

Description: [4], 377 [i.e. 375], [1] leaves ; 29 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 7390.5

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain. Law--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603--Sources.

Added author: Dyer, James, Sir, 1512-1582, ed. Farwell, R. (Richard), ed.

Notes: Text in law French and Latin. Ore nouelment imprimes & publies. Leaves 63-64 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within ornamental woodcut border. Edited by R. Farwell and J. Dyer, the younger. Signatures: **, A-Z, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bb Includes bibliographical references. Bound in early 19th century full grained morocco with fore-edge decoration of vines and leaves in brown and green. Bookplate of Phil: Shirley

1016 GREAT BRITAIN.

Vault 346 G798 1538

The greate abbrydgement of all ye statutes of Englande vntyll the XXX yere of the reygne of our most drad soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the eyght : To whom be all honour, reuerence, and joyfull contynuance of his prosperous reygne, to the pleasure of God and weale of thys hys realme. A M E N.

London : ...by me Roberte Redman, 1538. Cum priuilegio. Regali.

Description: [8], 415, [11] leaves ; 16 cm.

References: Beale, J.H. Engl. law, S-49.

Added author: Redman, Robert, d. 1540, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: [cross]*, A-Z, ***, AA-ZZ, AAA-FFF*. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Tail piece; woodcut initials. Pynson's device on the last page used by Redman. Errors in signatures: C* numb. D*; D* numb. D³; E* numb. Black letter type. Bound in original stamped calf, rebacked and corners repaired.

1017 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare 346 G798k 1606

A kalender, or table : comprehending the effect of all the statutes that haue made and put in print, beginning with Magna charta, enacted anno 9. H. 3. and proceeding one by one, vntill the end of the session of Parliament holden anno 3. R. Iacobi: ddeclaring by certaine characters, which of the same statutes or braunches of statutes, be repealed, which be expired, which be altered in the whole, or part, which be worne out of vse, which were ordained for particuler persons, or places, and which being generall, in force, and vse, are inserted in the seuerall titles of this abridgement. Whereunto is annexed an abridgement of all the statutes, whereof the whole or any part is generall, in force, and vse, with certaine quaeries, cautions, and advertisements of such things that be doubtfull, together with the authoritie and duetie of iustices, sherifes, coroners, eschetors, maiors, bailifes, customers, stewards of leets and liberties, and what things by seuerall statutes in force they must, may, ought, or are compellable to doe.

London : Printed for the Company of stationers, 1606.

Description: [14], [898], [5] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 9547

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.

Notes: Some head and tail pieces; initials. Collation: A*, B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Ffff*, Gggg* (final blank leaf missing) Errors in foliation: leaves 20, 33, 112 and 298 incorrectly numbered 22, 30, 114 and 300 respectively. "To the Christian Reader, Fardinando Pvlton of Lincolnes Inne wisheth the knowledge of the Lawes of God, and this Realme, and the true vse thereof." -2d-7th prelim. leaves. Bound in contemporary calf. Triple blind rule border on edges.

1018 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3099

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of mininisters [sic] pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed ...

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, and are to bee sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1644.

Description: [4], 15 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: McAlpin Coll., II, p. 303; Wing E-1801; NUC pre-1956, v. 213, p. 444.

Subjects: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) Ordination--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "De Mercurii, 2 octob. 1644. Ordered, that this ordinance for ordination, of ministers pro tempore, bee forthwith printed. H. Elsynge cler. Parl. Dom. com."--t.p. Signatures: A*(-A* blank?) B* C²

(verso of C2 blank) The last four lines of text on p. 15 are printed in roman. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed.

- 1019** GREAT BRITAIN. **Vault 346.2 G798w 1587**
The whole volume of statutes at large, which at anie time heeretofore have beene extant in print, since Magna Charta, untill the xxix. yeere of the reigne of our most gracious souereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God, Queene of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. : With marginall notes, and a table of necessarie use newlie added hereunto.
London : printed for Christopher Barker, 1587.
Description: [26], 1043 [1] 786 p. : 29 cm.
References: STC, 9487; Beale, J.H. Engl. law, S-31.
Subjects: Statutory law--Great Britain.
Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.
Notes: Title with ornamental border; woodcut initials; head and tail pieces. Colophon: The end of all the statutes of England, reduced into one volume, and newlie finished this xviiij. of November, in the xxx. yeere of his Maiesties most gracious reigne. An Dom. 1587. Collation: [*], *iii, *II, [iiii-vii] Bookplate of Edwin Freshfield. Many irregularities in paging. Bound in 19th century tooled calf; spine with raised bands and red label.
- 1020** GREAT BRITAIN. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2574**
A declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland : Signed in the name, and by the appointment of His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel [sic] and his Councel of Officers, J.Rushworth secr' ...
London : Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, printers to the Parliament of England, July 19, 1650.
Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, D 635. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 452.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
Added authors: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690.
Notes: Signatures: A-B⁴. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Signed: Joh. Rushworth. Stitched.
- 1021** GREAT BRITAIN. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3164**
The resolution of the agitators of the army : concerning the prosecution of their late remonstrance and protestation against the sitting of the late usupers of parliamentary power in the parliament. With the reasons constraining them so resoluteley to adhere to that their protestation. As they were presented to his excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Septemb. 2, 1647.
London : Printed for John Harris, 1647.
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing R 1143.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound.
- 1022** GREAT BRITAIN. Council of State. **Vault-A 942.063 G798 1676**
Literae pseudo-senatus Anglicani : Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae / a Joanne Miltono.
[London : Moses Pitt?], impressae anno 1676.
Description: 2 p.l., 243 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Willems, A. Elzevier, 2102.

Subjects: England and Wales. Lord Protector (1653-1658 : O. Cromwell) England and Wales. Lord Protector (1658-1660 : R. Cromwell) Great Britain--Foreign relations.Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.

Added authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.

Notes: Signatures: *2 A-K¹² (E⁴ numbered E², K^{10,12} blank). Marginal notations throughout. A surreptitious publication of despatches, written by Milton in his capacity of Latin secretary to the Council of State, between the years 1649 and 1659. Printed for the Elzevirs by F. Frick of Brussels; cf. French. Life records of John Milton. One of the two states of the year; this copy with a fruit printer's device, considered to be the first; the second has a face device. Printer's device (Rahir 127) connected with the Elzeviers. Bound in vellum.

- 1023** GREAT BRITAIN. Court of Common Pleas. **Rare 347.02 G798v 1677**
The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vavghan kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas ... Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by homas Bassett and George Marriott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.

Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing V130; DNB Iviii, 167

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added authors: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward. d. 1688, ed.

Notes: Includes index. First edition. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Lacks front cover.

- 1024** GREAT BRITAIN. Court of King's Bench. **LAW RARE KD 200 1666 .S5 .A2 1686**
Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders... des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del bank le Roy en le temps del reign sa tres excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II. [1666-1672] Avec trois tables; le primer des nosmes des cases; la second de les matters conteine en les pleadings; et le teirce de les principal matters conteins en les cases.

London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, assigns of R. and E. Atkins, 1686.

Description: 2 v. 32 cm.

Added author: Saunders, Edmund, Sir, d. 1683. editor.

- 1025** GREAT BRITAIN. Courts. **Rare KD 270 .P56 1599**
Les commentaries, ou Reportes de Edmund Plowden vn apprentice de le common ley, de diuers cases esteant matters en ley, & de les arguments sur yceux, en les temps des raigns le roy Ed. le Size, le roign Mary, le roy & roign Ph. & Mary, & le roigne Elizabeth. Ouesque vn table perfect des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per William Fletewood, Recorder de Dondres. Auxi vous aues en cest impression plusors bone notes en le margent per tout le lieur, en queux les cases sont referre al Abridgement de Brooke, en les lieurs del termes, & as auters lieurs del common ley.

Londini : in aedibus ThomΦ Wight, & Bonhami Norton, 1599[-1594]

Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ([34], 401 leaves, [2], [2], 4-3-565 leaves, [4], 15 leaves) p. ; 30 cm.

References: 4 STC 20045

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added authors: Plowden, Edmund, 1518-1585, reporter. Fleetwood, William, 1535?-1594. Brooke, Robert, Sir, d. 1558. Graunde abridgement. Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer. Yetsweirt, Charles, d. ca. 1595, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [pt. 1]: [A]⁴, B-C⁴, D⁶, A-Z⁴, AA-ZZ⁴, AAA-ZZZ⁴, AAAA-ZZZZ⁴, AAAAa-GGGGg⁴, HHHHh⁶ (last leaf blank) ; [pt. 2]: A-Z⁴, AA-ZZ⁴, A⁴. The second part, paged continuously with Les commentaries, has special title-page: 1594. La second part de les Reports, ou, Commentaries, collectes & composes per monseur Edmund Plowden vn apprentice del commen ley. Ouesque vn table en fine de cest lieu, conteynant tous les principall cases, cibien de la premier part des Commentaries del dist monsieur Plowden, come de cell second part de mesme lauthour. Londini, in Φdibus Caroli Yetsweirti armigeri [1594]. At head of title (pt. 2): 1594. Titles within architectural border. Appended (15 numb. 1.): Vn report fait per vn vncerteine authour del part de vn argument del Edmound Plowden de Melieu Temple Apprentice, fait al Serieants Inne in Fleetestreete le Ioue die le 19. iour del october lan du raigne le roigne Elizabeth le size, deuaunt Syr Robert Catline Chiualer chiefe Justice de Engleterre, & Sir James Dyer Chiualer chiefe Iustice del commen Banke, quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en vn case enter William Basset & William Morgan & lour femes, files a Sir Rice Manxell ... & Anne sa feme pleintifes, et Edwarde Manxell defendant ... [Colophon: In Φdibus Caroli Yetsweirti. 1594.] Initials.

1026 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1661

A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use : with notes in the margent, and references to the book cases, and books of entries and registers, where they be treated of : together with an abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or do concern private persons, places, or things, and not the whole common-wealth : also, a necessary table, or kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in titles the most material branches of those statutes in use and practice / by Ferdinando Pulton ... ; and now in this impression, the table amended and enlarged and the statutes made in the reign of the late King Charles the First of blessed memory, and of His Majesty that now is, Charles the Second, by the grace of God, of England &c. King, added.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, John Bill, and Christopher Baker, stationers, his majesties printers, 1661.

Description: [6], 1427, [80] p.; 35 cm.

References: Wing E 896.

Subjects: Law--England.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)

Notes: Title enclosed within doubleline rule border. Head pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1027 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1640

A Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use: With Notes in the Margent amd References to the Book cases and Books of Entries and Registers, where they be treated of. Together with an Abridgement of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or doe concern private Persons, Places, or Things, and not the whole Common-wealth. Also a necessary Table, or Kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in Titles the most materiall Branches of those Statutes in use, and practice. By Fardinando Pulton ... And now in this last Impression the faults in the Table exactly corrected and amended.

London, Printed by M. Flesher and R. Young, Assignes of I. More, Esquire, 1640.

Description: [6], 1464, [86] p. 35 cm.

References: STC 9331.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.

Notes: At foot of t.-p.: Cum Privilegio. Title enclosed within engraved architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Flemming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

- 1028** GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) **Rare 344.03 G798f 1609**
Fovre statvtes, specially selected and commanded by His Maiestie to be carefully put in execution by all iustices ... Together with a proclamation, a decree of the Starre-Chamber, and certaine orders depending vpon the former lawes.

London : Imprinted by Robert Barker, 1609.

Description: [8], 117 p. ; 21 cm.

References: STC 9341

Subjects: Public welfare--Law and Legislation--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain Laws, statutes, etc. 1558-1603 (Elizabeth)

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The first three statutes were enacted in the reign of ELizabeth.

Contents: -An Acte for the reliefe of the poore. -An Acte for the necessary reliefe of Souldiers and Mariners. -An Act for punishment of Rogues, Vagabonds, and sturdy Beggars. -An Acte for the charitable reliefe and ordering of persons infected with the Plague. -Orders concerning health. -A Proclamation against newe Builings. -A Decree of Starre-Chamber against Inmates and newe Buildings. Bound in half red calf.

- 1029** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.329**
An answer to the petition sent from the Vniversitie of Oxford to the Honourable Court of Parliament.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1641.

Description: 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing A 3430.

Subjects: University of Oxford. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴, B². Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 1030** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.067 G798d 1695**
The Debate At Large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons : at the Free Conference, held In the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688. Relating to the Word, Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, In the Common's Vote.

[London] : Printed for J. Wickins, 1695.

Description: [2], 19-176p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing D 506.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather; rebacked in modern calf.

- 1031** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2575**
A declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings : and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth. Together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. ...

London : Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.

Description: 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 1503.

Note: Signatures: A-D*. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border; circular crest opposite t.p. Disbound.

1032 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.062 G798d 1642**

A Declaration and Resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : in Answer to the Scots Declaration. Wherein is set forth the true Zeal and Affection betwixt both Kingdomes, for the Reformation of Chvrch-Government. Ordered by the Commons in Parliament, That this Declaration be forthwith, That this Declaration be forthwith printed and published. Hen. Elsyng. Cler. Parl. D. Com.

London : Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September, 23. 1642.

Description: [8]p. ; 19 cm.

Added Author: Scotland. Parliament, 1642.

Notes: Head pieces: initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. One of two editions published in 1642. An attempt made by the English Parliament to win the Scottish government as an ally.

1033 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.03 G79p 1657**

An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London : from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers, speakers, nobles and other persons therein conteined/By William Prynne, esquire, a bencher of Lincolns Inne.

London : Printed for William Leake ..., 1657.

Description: [2], [30], 716 (i.e. 588), [142]p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Tower of London (London, England) Archives--Great Britain.

Added authors: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631. Bowyer, William. Bowyer, Robert, d. 1622. Prynne, William, 1600-1669.

Notes: Collected more probably by William and Robert Bowyer. of. Dict. nat. biog.

1034 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare DA 410 .G82 1643**

An exact collection of all Remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages : betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. Which were formerly published either by the Kings Majesties Command or by Order from one or both Houses of Parliament. With a Table wherein is most exactly digested all the fore-mentioned things according to their severall Dates and dependencies.

London : Printed for Edward Husbands, T. Warren, R. Best, 1643.

Description: [8], 954 [19] p. : port. ; 20 cm.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Documents extend to march, 1642, not 1643 as stated in title. Book plate of Robert Fairfax of Steeton in ye County of ye City of York Esq. BYU copy 2: incomplete; wanting t.p.; full contemporary leather. Copy 2: bookplate: Sir Joseph Copley Bar.

- 1035** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942 C686 1884 no.3**
A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May, 1642 : In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both houses the 21. of May, 1642.

London : Printed for I. Franke, 1642.

Description: 36 p. ; 17 cm.

Notes: One of a set of 18 reprints pub. by E. & G. Goldsmid, issued with collective t.-p.: A collection of eighteen rare and curious historical tracts and pamphlets. This is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Caption title: The third remonstrance. "This reprint is limited to 200 small-paper and 50 large-paper copies." Title page in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initial. This copy on small paper. No.3 in a volume with binders' title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Reprinted with a collective title page by E. & G. Goldsmid.

- 1036** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament, 1642. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3154v**
The petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26, 1642 : with His Majesties answer thereunto, and the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London, and likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Biel, 1642.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B* (-B⁴), C* (-C⁴). Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Stitched; edges trimmed.

- 1037** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3158**
The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament : delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together with His Majesties answer thereunto. Charles R. our expresse pleasure is, that this petition of the Lords and Commons, with our answer thereto, be read in all churches and chappells within the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2174.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Added half-title: "A" within two ornamental pieces. Disbound.

- 1038** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare-Q 348.42 A1 no.1**

An act for discharging poor prisoners unable to satisfie their creditors.
London : Printed for E. Husband, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.
Description: 517-519 p. 26cm.
Subjects: Debtor and creditor--Great Britain. Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain Debt, Imprisonment for--Great Britain
Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notes: Caption title. Head pieces; initial.

- 1039** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.8**
The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties : fairly laid open and discover'd in the breviats of threescore and four letters and papers of intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Cardinal Norfolk, Cardinal Cibo, Cardinal Barbarina, Nuntio and Internuncio for the Pope in Italy, France and Flanders, and the Lord Arundel, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Conne : and also the said Mr. Coleman, Albany, Sr. German, Lybourn, Sheldon, Throgmorton, and several others / as they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons, for the satisfaction of the House of Lords, in the bill against the Duke of York, and expected tryals of the lords ; new published for the vindication of the House of Commons upon the said bill, and for satisfaction of all the faithful subjexts of His Majesties Kingdoms, with several animadversions and remarks made upon the said letters.

London : Printed for R. Janeway in Queens-Head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, 1680.

Description: [2], 31 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing P 2945.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--History. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee of Secrecy.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (first leaf blank), B-I². Title enclosed in double line rule border. Error in pagination: p. 14-15 numbered 24, 21. Page 30 has top line partially cut off due to binding. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 1040** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament (1681). House of Lords. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.32**
The protestation of the lords upon rejecting the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. March 28. 1681.

London : Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill, 1681.

Description: [2] p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing E 2843.

Subjects: Fitzharris, Edward, 1648?-1681. Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added author: Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685.

Notes: Caption title; colophon. Signed: Monmouth, Kent, Huntington, Bedford, Salisbury, Clare, Stamford, Sunderland, Essex, Shaftsbury, Macklesfield, Mordant, Wharton, Paget, Grey of Wark, Herbert of Cherbury, Cornwallis, Lovelace, Crew.

- 1041** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Committee of Secrecy. **Rare 942.066 G798c 1681**
A Collection of Letters and other Writings : Relating to The Horrid Popish Plott/ Printed from the Originals in the Hands of George Treby Esq; Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy Of the Honourable House of Commons. Published by Order of that House.

London : Printed for Samuel Heyrick... Thomas Dring... and John Wickins, 1681.

Description: 2v. in 1 ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T 2102; Wing T2104.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--History. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: Treby, George, Sir, 1644?-1700.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Prefatory note "To the reader: signed: Geo. Treby. Volume 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of the Collection... "Keys... by which most of the letters were deciphered" v.2. p. 26-34. Bound in full modern blind-tooled calf.

- 1042** GREAT BRITAIN. Privy council. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.11**
At the Council-chamber in Whitehall, Monday the 22. of October, 1688. This day an extraordinary council met ... [Declarations and depositions relative to the birth of the Prince of Wales].

[London, Printed by C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb, printers to the King, 1688]

Description: 40 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Issued also the same year under title: The several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. Crest and initials at head of title. No. 11 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

- 1043** GREBNER, PAUL. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 8**
The Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus concerning these Times.

London : [s.n.] 1649.

Description: broadside. 22 x 15cm. folded to 15 x 9cm.

References: Wing G 1808; Thomason v.1, p. 740.

Subjects: Prophecies.

Notes: Initial. Dated by Thomason 8 May 1649. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves of Mercurius Propheticus.

- 1044** GREENWOOD, NICHOLAS **Rare QB 41 .G5 1699**
Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy... / By Nicholas Greenwood ...

London : Printed for Richard Mount, 1699.

Description: [8], 260 p. : diagrs., tables. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing G 1868A.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800 term: Astronomy--Tables.

Notes: In three parts, each with special title page. Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Contents: -Lib. I. Doktrina Sphairika: or, the Doctrine of the Sphere. Wherein is shewed how to Resolve all the most useful Problemes of the Sphere, which respect the prime Motions of the Planets and Fixed Stars. How speedily to attain their Parallax in Altitude, Longitude, and Latitude, both with and without Latitude, at any Time, or in any Place whatsoever. All which are performed by such evident and facile Demonstrations, that the Reader may speedily attain to a perfect Knowledge thereof. -Lib. II. Doktrina Theorika; or, A New Theory of the Coelestial Motions. Composed According to the truly Admired Observations of Ticho, Longomontanus, Gassendus, and other more Modern Observators; and most Rational Grounds of Art. More Easie, Expedite, and Plain than any before Extant. -Lib. III. Astronomia Anglicana: containing the Practical Part of Astronomy, or Doctrine of the Second Motions; Wherein is Contained, New Tables: Whereby the Apparent Places of the Planets may speedily be acquired, and found out, to any Time, past, present, or to come. Calculated (by the Theory of the Author) according to the Doctrine before declared, and compared throughout with the Admired Observations of Tycho, Longomontanus, and other approved Observators; and most Rational

Grounds of Art. Which Practical Part is not only much more plain but any one may with more Expedition Compute the true Longitude and Latitude of the Planets, than could be done by any other Tables published heretofore, by half the Pains: So that for Facility in the Operation, the Like Tables were never yet Extant. Being Accomodated to the Meridian of the Most Famous and Ancient Metropolis LONDON Whose Latitude is 51--32. Whose Longitude is 21--00. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

- 1045** GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. **Rare 347.4202 G859b 1685**
*[Bouleut*erion], or A practical demonstration of county-iudicatures : wherein is amply explained the iudicial and ministerial authority of sheriffs and coroners together with the original jurisdiction, and method of keeping all county-courts. by William Greenwood ...*
London : Printed for John Place ..., 1685.
Description: [16], 417 [i.e. 419], [22], 23 (i.e. 22) p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 1874.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Sheriffs--Great Britain. Coroners--Great Britain.
Notes: Title in Greek characters. The sixth edition, with the addition of divers resolutions of the court of Kings-Bench for keeping inferior courts within their just bounds. Errors in pagination: 191-192 repeated in numbering; 203, 206, 244, 379 numbered 204, 106, 224 and 179 respectively; 22 numbered 23 (2d series of numbering). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.
- 1046** GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. **Rare 347.4202 G859c 1657**
Curia comitatus rediviva. Or, The pratique part of the county-court revived, fully demonstrating its antiquity and proceedings from the originall to execution, and all manner of actions lying in it. Also an easie and plaine method for the keeping of the court, attachmentsand distresses at large explained, returnes of writs which do remove suites out of this court into superior courts, presidents of precepts, both originall and judicall, to which is added some select presidents of declarations and pleadings. With an exact table of all the particulars in the book. / by W. Greenwood ...
London : Printed for J. Place,... and William Place,..., 1657.
Description: [8], 117, [14] p. ; 14 cm.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Manors--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1047** GREGORY **Rare 208 G862g 1650**
Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts./ Written by John Gregorie, M.A.
London, Printed by W. Du-gard for L. Sadler, 1650.
Description: [26], 330p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Jesus Christ. Nicene creed. Religion Time. Globes.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675.
Notes: Each part has separate title-page with date 1649. Head and tail pieces :initials. Contents: Life.- Elegies on the death of the author. A discours of the LXX interpreters, the place and manner of their interpretation.- A discours declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to bee sung in the church.- A sermon upon the resurrection, from the I Corinth, XV, XX.- Kainan deuterous; or, A disproof of him in the 3. of S. Luke, v. 36.- Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium; or, A discoverie of an ancient custom in the Church of Sarum, making an anniversarie bishop among the choristers.- De aeris & epochis, shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age.- The Assyrian monarchie, beeing a short description of it's rise and fall.- The description and use of the terrestrial globe. Signature on 2nd leaf: "Robt. Uvedale,

bought at Portney Fair, Sept. 19th 1776." With this is bound the author's notes and observations upon some passage of scripture. [London, 1650].

- 1048** GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646. **Rare 208 G862g 1650**
Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture / by I. G.
London : Printed by R. C. for Richard Roiston, 1650.
Description: [24], 175 p. ; 19 cm.
Subject: Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Second edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Gregorii Posthuma:...[London, 1650]
- 1049** GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646. **Rare 208 G862g 1684**
The works of the reverend and learned Mr. John Gregory ... In two parts: the first containing notes and observations upon several passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma being divers learned tracts upon various subjects.
London : Printed by M. Clark for R. Royston, 1684.
Description: 2 v. in 1 ([24], 175p., [24], 329p.) : ill. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1915.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675 ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected. Each volume special title-page and separate paging. Each tract in V.2 except the first has special title-page with imprint date 1683. Contents: [v.1.]Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture. -[v.2] Gregoria Posthuma : or, certain learned tracts, written by John Gregory, M.A. and Chaplain of Christs-Church in Oxon. Together with a short accoung of the author's life, and elegies on his much lamented death. Published by his dearest friend J[ohn] G[urgany] B.D. of Merton College...MDCLXXXIII: A discourse of the LXX interpreters; the place, and manner of their interpretation. A discourse declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be sung in the church...MDCLXXXIII. A sermon upon the resurrection, from I Corinth. XV. 20. MDCLXXXIII. Kainan deuteris; or, a disproof of Him, in S. Luke III. ver. 36. ...MDCLXXXIII. Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium. Or, a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Bishop among the choristers. ...MDCLXXXIII. De aeris & epochis: shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age. ...MDCLXXXIII. The Assyrian monarchy: being a short description of its rise and fall...MDCLXXXIII. The description and use of the terrestrial globe. ...MDCLXXXIII. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1050** GREVILLE, FULKE, BARON BROOKE, 1554-1628 **Rare 821 B791c 1633**
Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke, / Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. The seuerall Names of which Workes the following page doth declare.
London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seyle, 1633.
Description: [2], 23-82, 298 p. ; 25 cm.
Notes: 1st edition. Many errors in paging: i.e. 241, 244, 243-246, 245, 248-250, 241, 252-3, 248, 255-263, 164, 265-279, 290, 281-298 p. In all the known copies of this work the pagination begins with p. 23, signature d. It is generally believed that the book originally began with "A treatise on religion" said to have been suppressed by order of Archbishop Laud. Grosart thinks the missing pages were prefatory matter containing a life of the author "with fuller details of his murder than his friends cared to let the world read" as stated in Biographia Britannica. cf. Memorial-introd. in Grosart's edition of Brooke's works, 1870, and Grolier Club, Catalogue of ... works ... from Wither to Prior, 1905. Contents: A treatise of human learning.--An inquisition upon fame and honour.--A treatise of warres.--The Tragedie of Alaham.--The tragedie of Mustapha.--Caelica, containing cix. Sonnets.--A letter to anhonorable lady, &c.--A letter of trauell.

- 1051** GREW, NEHEMIAH, 1641-1712. **Rare 581.498 G869i 1673**
An idea of a phytological history propounded : Together with a continuation of the anatomy of vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots : and an account of the vegetation of roots grounded chiefly thereupon / by Nehemiah Grew and fellow of the Royal Society.
 London : Printed by J.M. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.
 Description: [22], 144, [32] p. : ill., [7] leaves of folded plates ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1951.
 Subjects: Roots (Botany)--Anatomy. Botany--Pre-Linnean works.
 Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 Grew, vegetable physiologist, affirmed the sexuality of plants.
- 1052** GREY, JANE, LADY, 1537-1554. **Vault 923.142 D86 1636**
The life, death, and actions of the most chaste, learned, and religious lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter of the Duke of Suffolke : Containing foure principall discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An admonition to such as are weake in faith. 2. A catechisme. 3. An exhortation to her sister. 4. Her words at her death.
 London : Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636.
 Description: [24] p. 20 cm.
 Subject: Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C⁴. Gothic and Roman script. Bound in 3/4 green morocco; green cloth panels; gilt lined along the borders. Two pages of manuscript precedes the pamphlet.
- 1053** GRILLET, JEAN, 1624-1677. **Vault 918 Vo948 1698**
A journal of the travels of John Grillet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the year, 1674 : in order to discover the Great Lake of Parima, and the many cities said to be situated on its banks, and reputed the richest in the world.
 London : Printed for Samuel Buckley, 1698.
 Description: 2 p. l., 68 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Indians of South America--Guiana. French Guiana--Description and travel. Parima, Lake (Guiana).
 Added author: Béchamel, François, b. 1637.
 Notes: Part 3 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698.
- 1054** GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710. **Rare 615.76 G892d 1698**
De tuto cantharidum in medicina usu interno / auctore Joanne Groenevelt, Transisalano-Daventriensi, M.D. E Coll. Med. Lond. [quotation in Greek by Trallian.]
 Londini : Typis J.H. prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1698.
 Description: [4], xvi, 135, [1] p. ; 15cm.
 References: Wing G 2060.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Cantharides.
 Notes: Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Groeneveld passed as a specialist on gout and the stone but regarded as a quack by most of his confreres. He was twice summoned before the Royal College for malpractice in the use of cantharides.

- 1055** GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710. **Rare 616.6 G892ae 1677**
Lithologia : A treatise of the stone & gravel their causes, signs & symptoms with methods for their prevention and cure : and some accounts also of the manner of the collotian section / written in Latin by John. Groeneveldt Dr. of Physick, and Lithotomist. And rendred into English. [quotation from Virg. Georgio. 2.]
 London : Printed by H.C. for J.T. and are to be sold by Rob. Clavel..., 1677.
 Description: [8], 69 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 2063.
 Subjects: Urinary organs--Calculi. Calculi.
 Notes: First word of title in Greek characters. Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. Signature on verso of title-page: George Smith. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1056** GROSSE, ROBERT, fl. 1647. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1691**
Royalty and loyalty, or, A short survey of the power of kings over their subjects : and the duty of subjects to their kings. Abstracted out of ancient and later writers, for the better composeing of these present distempers ; and humbly presented to e/y consideration of his Ma.tie and both howses of parliament, for the more speedy effecting of a pacification / by Ro. Grose, Dr. d, 1647 ...
 [London : s.n.], 1647.
 Description: [2], 62 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 2078.
 Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Early works to 1800. Executive power--Early works to 1800. Divine right of kings--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-H*. Engraved t.p. within architectonic border. Head piece; initial; printed marginalia. Signed at end: Ro. Grosse. Disbound; contemporary ms. inscriptions; t.p. repaired. The author's ancient sources are chiefly Old Testament.
- 1057** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 232.3 G916de 1692**
A defence of the catholick faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ / written originally by the learned Hugo Grotius and now translated by W.H. ; a work very necessary in these times for the preventing of the growth of Socinianism.
 London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... and Johnathan Robinson ..., 1692.
 Description: [8], 294 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing G 2107.
 Subjects: Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604. De Jesu Christo Servatore. Atonement--Early works to 1800. Socinianism. Atonement--History.
 Notes: Translation of Grotius' "Defensio fidei catholicae de satisfactione Christi." Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Original title in Latin: Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi. Bound in full panelled calf with title in blind-stamp on spine.
- 1058** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 232.3 G916d 1636**
Defensio fidei Catholicae, de satisfactione Christi, adversus Favstvm Socinvm senensem / scripta ab Hvgone Grotio. Cum Geraldii Ioannis Vossii ad iudicium Hermannii Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione.
 Oxoniae : Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb, 1636.
 Description: [12], 256 [16], [24] 136 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: STC 12401
 Subject: Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604. De Jesu Christo Servatore. Atonement--Early works to 1800. Turner, William.
 Added authors: Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 1577-1649. Responsio ad iudicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro Pro catholica fide de satisfactione Iesu Christi.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Gerardi Iohannis Vossij Responio ad Iudicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri, De Libro, ab Hugone Grotio, V. CL. pro Catholica fide de Satisfactione Iesu Christi, scripto adversus Favstvm Scoinvm." : [24], 136 p. Signature on end-papers: Thomas Garbett.

1059 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 239 G916dea 1669**

Hugo, Grotius, his most choice discourses : out of that excellent treatise De veritate religionis Christianae, I. of God, and his providence, II. of Christ, his miracles, and doctrine, with annotations, and the authors, III. For the authority of the scripture, IV. His judgement in sundry points controverted, contained in his vote for the churches peace, V. An epistle consolatory / translated out of the Latin by Cl. Barksdale.

London : Printed by S.G. and B.G. for William Lee, at the Turkshead in Fleetstreet, over against Fetter-Lane, 1669.

Description: [36], 209 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing G 2113.

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: Numerous errors in paging. The fourth edition, corrected : whereunto is added his discourse for the authority of the Scripture, not in English till now. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. This work was written as to form a code of common Christianity, irrespective of the sect. It became widely popular, and was translated into many languages.

1060 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Vault 870.4 G916p 1639**

Hugonis Grotii poemata collecta olim a fratre ejus Guil. Grotio & per eundem edita : accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla ejusdem autoris in unum volumen per R[ichard]. H[odgkinson]. redacta.

Londini : Per Ric. Hodgkinsonum : & vendunter parva Britannia, 1639.

Description: [24], 254, [2], 261-603 [i.e., 611], [2] p. ; 15cm. (8vo)

Added author: Groot, Willem de, 1597-1662, ed. Hodgkinson, Richard, ed., printer.

Notes: Signatures: (?)*, (??)*, A-2P* (X5 signed X, 2D4 and 2E3 not signed, 2I1 signed I, 2I3 signed I3, 2O2 not signed, 2O4 signed O4; final leaf blank). Numerous errors in paginations. The first state of the first edition printed in England. In the second state, the t.p. has been replaced with two leaves, the second having the table of contents which appears on the verso of the t.p. in the first state. Title within architectonic border. Head and tail pieces. Bound in 1/2 modern brown gild tooled calf, morocco title label, marbelled paper panels.

1061 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 261.7 G916de 1651**

Of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, The right of the state in the church : wherein are contained many judicious discourses, pertinent to our times, and of speciall use for the order and peace of all Christian churches / put into English by C.B. M.A. ; the method of every chapter is added in the margent, and collected at the end.

London : Printed by T.W. for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Kings-Armes, 1651.

Description: [8], 316, [34] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 2117.

Subjects: Church and state.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: At head of title: Hugo Grotius. Head pieces; initials. Translated by Clement Barksdale. Original title in Latin: De imperio summarum potestatum circa sacra. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

- 1062** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare-Q 341.3 G91de 1682**
The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace : In the first is handled whether any war be just. In the second is shewed the causes of war, both just and unjust. In the third is declared what in war is lawful, that is, unpunishable : with the annotations digested into the body of every chapter / Translated into English by William Evats ...
London : Printed by M.W. for Thomas Basset ... and Ralph Smith ..., 1682.
Description: [4], xxi, [7], 572, [2], [29] p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing G 2126.
Subjects: International law. War (International law)
Added author: Evats, William, tr.
Notes: Title in red and black. Added engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Jure Belli et Pacis. Signature on front end paper: John Wood. Bound in full contemporary calf. Governments are exempt from man-made law but are bound to obey natural law—that system of rights and duties which follows from the essential nature of man as a rational being living in a society.
- 1063** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.770**
The Grounds of sovereignty and greatness.
London : Printed by T.R. & N.T., 1675.
Description: [4], 24 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Church and state. Divine right of kings. Delegation of powers. Government, Resistance to.
Notes: Signatures: A B-D. Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials. Browning; top margin trimmed excessively, interfering with running title and pagination.
- 1064** GROVE, ROBERT, 1634-1696. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4353**
The protestant and popish way of interpreting scripture, impartially compared : In answer to pax vobis, &c.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
Description: [4], 83, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2155.
Subject: Gordon, John Clement, 1643?-1726. Pax vobis. Brown, S. J., supposed author. Pax vobis. Griffith, Evan, A.M., Minister of Alderly, supposed author. Pax vobis. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pax Vobis written by John Gordon, Bp. of Galloway. Also attributed to S.J. Brown and to Evan Griffith. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. Bound in full 17th century leather. Copy 2: disbound. The verso of page 83 contains a list of books printed for Walter Kettelby.
- 1065** GUALDO PRIORATO, GALEAZZO, conte, 1606-1678. **Rare D 265 .G91 1648**
An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Chirstendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640 / written in Italian by the count Galliazzo Gualdo Priorato; and in English by the right honourable Henry Earle of Monmouth.
London : Printed by W. Wilson, and are to bee sold by J. Hardesty [etc.] ..., 1648.
Description: [16], 428, 66 p. : port. (front.) ; 29 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. Europe--History--1517-1648.

Added authors: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.

Notes: Signatures: A*, **, B-4G*, 4 Title-page in red and black; text and t.p. in single-ruled border; head-pieces; initials; printed marginal dates. Bound in full contemporary leather; front cover wanting; broken back hinge; tattered edges.

- 1066** GUEVARA, ANTONIO DE, Bp., d. 1545? **Rare PQ6398.G8E5 1697**
Spanish letters: Historical, Satyrical, and Moral; Of the Famous Don Antonio de Guevara: Bishop of Mondonedo, Chief Minister of State, and Historiographer Royal to the Emperor Charles V. Written by way of Essay on different Subjects, and every where intermixt with both Raillerie and Gallantry. Recommended by Sir R. L'S. trange and made English from the best Original by Mr. Savage. Monos fuera.
London, Printed for F. Saunders in the New-Exchange in the Strand, and A. Roper at the Black-Boy over-against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1697.
Description: 4 p.l., 183, [7] p. 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2182.
Added author: Savage, John, 1673-1747.
Notes: First English translation. Original title in Spanish: Epistolas familiares. Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.
- 1067** GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO, 1483-1540. **Vault 945.06 G941he 1599**
The historie of Guicciardin : containing the warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie kings and princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same: and also the arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie / Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton, mon heur viendra.
Imprinted at London : by Richard Field, dwelling in the Blackfriars by Ludgate, 1599.
Description: [4] leaves, 943 (i. e. 901), [10] p. ; 30 cm.
Added author: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Fenton, Geoffrey, Sir, 1539?-1608. Constable, William, former owner.
Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Hhhh⁶ (A¹, Hhhh⁶ blank) Covers the years 1490-1534. Printer's device on t.-p. Side-notes. Many errors in paging. Includes index. Head-pieces; initials. Translation of: La historia di Italia of which books 1-16 were first published at Florence, 1561, and books 17-20 were published in 1579. First English edition was published in 1579. Bookplate of William Constable. Printed in contemporary gilt tooled calf.
- 1068** GUILD, WILLIAM, 1586-1657. **Rare 232.12 G94m 1623**
Moses Unvailed : or Those figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained.
London : G. P. for I. Budge, 1623.
Description: [14], 183 [16] 56 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 12486
Subjects: Typology (Theology) Messiah--Prophecies.
Notes: "The harmony of all the prophets" is separately paged and has special t.p. with imprint: London : G. Purslowe for I. Budge, 1623. Head and tail pieces.
- 1069** GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, Baron, 1637-1685. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.413**

The examination of Captain William Bedlow [!] deceased : relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Together with the Narrative of Sir Francis North, at the Council Board : and the letter of Sir Francis North to Mr. Secretary Jenkins, relating to this examination / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.

London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: 16 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing G2215 Wing E3714

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added author: Bedloe, William, 1650-1680.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initials; royal arms on t.p.

1070 GUILLIM, JOHN, 1565-1621. **Rare 929.6 G946d 1638**

A Display of heraldrie : manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method / whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry Of Iohn Guillim, late Pursuivant at Armes.

London : Printed by Thomas Cotes for Jacob Blome, 1638.

Description: [16], 433 p. : ill. (coats of arms) ; 28 cm.

References: STC 12503 BM v. 94, col. 314 Moule, T. Bib. heraldica, 144

Subjects: Heraldry. Heraldry--England.

Added authors: Barkham, John, 1572?-1642, supposed author. Saint-George, Richard, Sir, d. 1635, ed.

Notes: Formerly attributed also to John Barkham. Cf. DNB. The third Edition : Corrected and much enlarged by the Author himselve in his lifetime : Together with his owne Addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, for the use and delight of Gentlemen. Numbers 168-169 omitted in paging; p. 210 misnumbered 201, p. 379 misnumbered 370. With additions by Sir Richard Saint-George, and terms of hawking and hunting by Ralph Mab. Illustrations: ca. 900 small woodcuts illustrating terms of heraldry; 9 full-page depictions of achievements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on blank leaf preceding title: Edward Parnell his Book / Bought at Mr. Rowley's Auction/ Ye 29: of October 1745, Cost 1 s 6 d./ Bound in full contemporary leather. Guillim was the first to systematize and illustrate the whole science of heraldry.

1071 GUMBLE, THOMAS, d. 1676. **Rare DA 407 .A3 G88 1671**

The life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle, &c. : with remarks upon his actions / By Tho. Gumble ...

London : Printed by J. S. for Thomas Basset ..., 1671.

Description: [20], 128 p., 129-144 numb. leaves, 145-486 (i.e. 410), [1] p. :port. (frontispiece) ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 2230.

Subjects: Albemarle, George Monck, Duke of, 1608-1670.

Notes: Signatures: pi²; A-K*, k*, L-T*, V², Aa-Gg*, H* (H4 b Error in pagination: 293-368 omitted in numbering. Engraved port., mounted on fly leaf as front., depicts Albemarle in coronet and peer's robes; unsigned. Cf. Brit. Mus. Dept. of Prints and Drawings. Cat. of engraved British ports., v. 1, p. 21, no. 27. Bound in contemporary leather; broken hinges; marbled edges.

1072 GUYBERT, PHILBERT, d. 1633 **Rare R 128.7 .G813 1639**

The charitable physitian : with The charitable apothecary / vvritten in French by Philbert Guibert Esquire physitian regent in Paris, and by him after many

*severall editions, reviewed, corrected, amended, and augmented ; and now
faithfully translated into English, for the benefit of this kingdome, by I.W.*

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to bee sold by Lawrence Chapman at his
shop at Chancery lane end, next Holborne, 1639.

Description: [8], 61, p., [2], 65-139 p., [2], 143-173, [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 12457

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Embalming--Early works to 1800.

Added author: I. W. tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Original title in French: Le medecin charitable. Original title in French of second part: L'apothicaire charitable. "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to make and prepare in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases", "The charitable apothecarie", and "The charitable physitian, sheuuing the manner to embalme a dead corps" each has special t.p. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full modern chocolate brown morocco with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Ornamental border in gilt on front and back covers.

Contents: 'The manner to make Clysters,' 'A treatise or Catalogue of those Instruments which the rich ought to have in their houses,' 'A Catalogue of those Medicaments which the rich ought to have in their houses,' 'The Price and Value of Medicaments,' 'Treatise of Syrups,' 'Treatise of Electuaries,' 'Treatise of Oyles,' 'The manner to Embalme a dead Corps.'

- 1073** HABINGTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1654. **Rare 940.1 H114o 1641**
Observations upon historie / By W. H. esq.
 London : Printed by T. Cotes, for Will. Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, neere
 Furnivalls-Inne gate in Holborne, 1641.
 Description: [10], 162 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 166.
 Subjects: Middle Ages--History
 Notes: Title vignette; title within double line border inclosing printer's ornaments; text within line borders.
 Six unrelated essays: on Henry II and Richard I of England, the battle of varna, the fall of
 Constantinople, Louis XI and Charles V
 Contents: Of Henry the seconds association of his eldest Sonne to the regall throne -- The death of Richard
 the first, king of England -- The battell of Varna, between Vladislaus king of Hungary, and
 Amurath the sixth king of theTurkes, 1444 -- The losse of Constantinople to the Turke -- Of the
 Warre call'd the Common-weale in opposition to Lewys the eleventh of France -- Of Charles the
 fifths resignation of Government.
- 1074** HACKE, WILLIAM.. **Vault 910.453 H115c 1699**
*A collection of original voyages: containing I. Capt. Cowley's voyage round the
 globe. II. Captain Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into
 the South seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Wood's voyage thro' the Streights of
 Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant; his
 account of their way of living; description of the Archipelago islands, taking of
 Scio, &c. Illustrated with several maps and draughts. Published by Capt. William
 Hacke.*
 London,: Printed for J. Knapton, 1699.
 Description: [16], 45p., [2], 100 (i.e. 84), 53, [3]p., : ill., 2 leaves of plates (1 fold), 2 fold. maps, fold.
 plan.; 1699.
 References: Wing H 168.
 Subjects: Sharpe, Bartholomew, fl. 1679-1682. Voyages and travels. Voyages around the world
 Buccaneers. Pirates.
 Added authors: Cowley, Ambrose fl. 1679-1682. Wood, John, Captain. Roberts fl. 1692-1696.
 Notes: First edition. Title within double black-line border. Pages 17-31 omitted in numbering of Sharp's
 voyage. Signatures: A-D*, Aa-Ee*, Ff², Aaa-Ccc*, Inscription on title page: W. Creighton Lee,
 49, Hicks St. -Brooklyn, March, 1857. Bound in full leather; coat-of-arms on covers.
- 1075** HAESTENS, HENRICK VAN. **Rare 290 R734p 1655**
*Apocalypsis, or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie :
 Wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be
 most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages : together with an
 account of their lives, actions and ends : whereunto are added the effigies of
 seventeen (who excelled the rest in rashness, impudence and lying) : done in
 copper plates / faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J.D.*
 London : Printed by E. Tyler, for John Saywell, 1655.
 Description:[40], 78, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
 Added author: Davies, John, 1625-1693, tr
 Notes: In Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or A vievv of all religions in the world: ...
- 1076** (HAKEWILL, WILLIAM), 1574-1655. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2648**
*The manner of holding parliaments in England : collected forth of our ancient
 records. Whereunto is added certaine ancient customs of this Kingdome ... With*

the stately and magnificent order, of proceeding to Parliament, of the most high and mighty prince, King Charles, on Monday the 13th of Aprill 1640,
(London) : (s.n.), 1641.

- 1077** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 242 H134c 1676**
Contemplations moral and divine / by a person of great learning and judgment.
London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbury at the Bible in Duke-lane,
and John Leigh at the Blew Bell in Fleetstreet near Chancery-lane, 1676.
Description: [16], 528 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing H 225.
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Meditations.
Notes: Signatures: A-L1*. First edition. Also contains Directions touching the keeping of the Lord's Day to his children (p. 485-500) and Poems upon Christmas-day (p. 501-528). Page 250 misnumbered 350, p. 260 misnumbered 250, p. 463 misnumbered 445. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Title in gilt on morocco label mounted on spine. Of the consideration of our latter end, and the benefits of it -- Of vvisdom and the fear of God, that that is true wisdom -- Of the knowledge of Christ crucified -- The victory of faith over the world --Of humility, its opposite vices, benefits, & means to acquire it -- Jacob's vow: or, the modesty and reasonableness of Jacob's desire -- Of contention, and the motives to it, both moral and divine -- Of afflictions, the best preparation for them, and improvement of them, and of our delivery out of them -- A good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times -- Changes and troubles (poem) -- Of the redemption of time -- The great audit. With the account of the good stevvard -- Direction toughing the keeping of the Lord's day to his children -- Poems upon Christmas-Day. These edificatory discourses are the fruit of Hale's Sunday evening meditations.
- 1078** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 242 H134c Pt.3 1700**
Contemplations moral and divine : the third part / by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ; ... to which is added, the life of the author, written by the reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum.
London : Printed by William Shrowsbury, at the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1700.
Description: [6], 280, [10], 102 p. : port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
Subjects: Meditations. Lord's prayer--Meditations.
Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Life and death of Sir Matthew Hale.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. ... ": has special title-page and separate pagination. The knowledge of Christ crucified. Part II -- 2 Tim. I. 10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel -- Acts II. 1, &c. And when the Day of Pentecost was fully come, &c. -- Concerning the Works of God -- Of doing as we would be done to -- A discourse of religion -- The Author's First Epistle to his Children -- The Author's Second Epistle to his Children. Concerning their Speech -- The Author's Third Epistle to one of his Sons: After his Recovery from the Small-pox -- The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Written by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Bound in full panelled calf. The second edition, with large additions, by the same author.
- 1079** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 231.042 H134d 1688**
A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of our selves : I. by the light of nature, II. by the sacred Scriptures / written by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ... for his private meditation and exercise ; to which are added, A brief abstract of the Christian religion, and, Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing of the heart and life, by the same author.
London : Printed by B.W. for William Shrowsbery ..., 1688.

Description: [38], 503 [1]p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 240.

Subjects: God. Christianity--Early works to 1800.Christianity--Philosophy.God. Knowableness.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1080 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.3

The judgment of the late lord chief justice Sir Matthew Hale of the nature of true religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity, by mens additions and violences: with the desired cure : in three discourses, written by himself at several times. Humbly dedicated to the honourable judges and learned lawyers, who knew and honoured the author, because in their true sentiments of religion, and its depravations, and the cure, the welfare of England under his Majesty, as well, as their own, is eminently concerned / by the faithful publisher, Richard Baxter; to which is annexed the Judgement of Sir Francis Bacon Lord Verulam St. Albans, and Chancellor of England: And somewhat of Dr. Isaack Barrows on the same subject.

London : Printed for B. Simmons at the three Cocks near the West-end of S. Paul's Church, 1684.

Description: [12], 64 p. ; 20 cm

References: Wing H 247.

Subjects: Religion.

Added authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626. Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

1081 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare 531.1 H1340 1677

Observations touching the principles of natural motions : and especially touching Rarefaction &condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids / by the author of Difficiles nugae.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677.

Description: [14], 285, [3] p. : diagrs. ; 18 cm

References: Wing H252.

Subjects: Physics--Early works to 1800. Religion and science. Motion. Gravitation. Hydrodynamics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition.

1082 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare-Q 573.2 H134p 1677

The primitive origination of mankind : considered and examined according to the light of nature. /Written by the honourable Sir Matthew Hale knight: late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of King's Bench.

London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbery, 1677.

Description:[10], 380 p. : front. (port) ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Human beings--Origin. Spontaneous generation.

Notes: Hale attempts to show that the world must have had a beginning and that if by possibility this were not so, the human race at any rate could not have existed from eternity. He defends the Mosaic account of creation as being the closest to reason. Section II, Chapter 7, page 182, has most interesting details and speculations about the origins of America, its inhabitants and its animals.

- 1083** HALES, JOHN, 1584-1656. **Rare 252.03 H13g 1659**
Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales of Eaton College &c
 London : Printed for Tim. Garthwait at the Little North doore of St. Pauls, 1659.
 Description: [10], 188, 80, 48 p. : port. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Synod of Dort (1618-1619) Sermons, English
 Added author: Balcanquhall, Walter, 1586?-1645. Letters from the Synod of Dort.
 Notes: A few errors in paging. Title page and frontispiece engraved by W. Hollar; initials; head and tail pieces. Tite in architectural border; initials; head and tail pieces. "Choice sermons preacht on several... occasions." has special t.p. on verso of 5th p.l. "Dr. Balcanqualls letters from the Synod of Dort.": 48 p. at end. Edited by Peter Gunning. With preface by J. Pearson. First edition. This volume contains Dr. Balcanqual's letters from the synod of Dort, and the famous sermon on duels which he preached at the Hague. Contents: 'Choice Sermons Preacht on Several Eminent occasions: Abuses of hard places of Scripture. Of dealing with Erring Christians. The Rich mans Recepisti; Or the danger of Receiving our good things in this life. A Sermon of Duels & preacht at the Hague. A Sermon of St. Peters Fall, &c. Christian Omnipotency. A Sermon on S. John 18. 36. My Kingdome is not of this world, &c. A Sermon on I. Sam. 24.5. And Davids heart smote him, &c.' 'Mr. Hales Letters From the Synod of Dort to the Right Honourable Sr. Dudley Carlton, Lord Ambassador, &c.' 'Acta Synodi.'
- 1084** HALES, JOHN, 1584-1656. **Rare 283.01 H137 1677**
Hales's tracts.
 London : Printed for J. Blyth, at Mr. Playfords Shop in the Temple 1677.
 Description: [2], 38 p., [2], 39-252 p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 280.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sacraments--Church of England.
 Notes: Binder's title. Initials. Also published under title: Several tracts. Each tract has special Bookplate of F. Manley Sims. "From the Library of the Reverend Wm: Major Scott M.A." A tract concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost -- A tract concerning the sacrament of the Lords supper -- A paraphrase on S. Matthew's gospel -- A tract concerning the power of the keys and auricular confession -- A tract concerning schism and schismaticks -- Miscellanies.
 Contents: 'A Tract Concerning the Sin Against the Holy Ghost,' 'A Tract Concerning the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'A Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel,' 'A Tract Concerning the Power of the Keys and Auricular Confession,' 'A Tract Concerning Schism and Schismaticks. Wherein is briefly discovered the Original Causes of all Schism,' 'Miscellanies.'
- 1085** HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 12**
The Character of a Trimmer. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant by Religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign Affairs/ By the Honourable Sir W.C.
 London : [s.n.], 1688.
 Description: [4], 43p. ; 21 cm
 References: Wing H 296.
 Added authors: Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686, supposed author
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. The title of this famous pamphlet, in which Halifax defends his beliefs, comes from the abusive name given him by his critics--trimmer--since he had broken party lines to become closer to the King.

- 1086** HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.1**
A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence
 [London : s.n., 1687.]
 Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H 311.
 Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: Signed at the end: of T. W. [i.e. The Writer] Attributed to Halifax by Wing (L1631A). Place and date of pub. from Wing H311. One of 3 1687 eds. cited. First published: 1686. Cf. DNB, v. 17, p. 848. Caption title. Pages 1-8 bled at top and bottom. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. One of the most successful pamphlets of the times. In it he urged Protestants to realize that the toleration now offered them came from a prince loyal to a Church that claimed infallibility and frankly repudiated toleration. Could there be any lasting harmony between liberty and conscience and an infallible church?
- 1087** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare BV 4909 .H34 1655**
The balm of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distretsed both morall & divine : Most fit for these wofull times / by Jos. Hall ...
 London : Printed for Will. Hope, at the sign of the blew Anchor, at the baackside of the Royal Exchange, 1655.
 Description: [24], 310 p : port. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.
 Subjects: Consolation. Suffering. Devotional literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A-N¹² O¹² (-O12). Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination. Title within border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Engraved frontispiece portrait of Bishop Hall. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebaked; blind-tooled double-ruled border on covers; initials "M" and "G" blind-stamped on covers. Contemporary ms. ownership inscriptions on front fly-leave.
- 1088** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare 241.1 H143ra 1654**
Cases of conscience practically resolved : containing a decision of the principall cases of conscience, of daily concernment, and continual use amongst men : very necessary for their information and direction in these evil times ... / By Jos: Hall, B. Norwich.
 London : Printed for R. H. and F. G. and are to be sold by Fr: Eglesfield at the Marigold in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1654.
 Description: [22], 399, [5] p. : port. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 371.
 Subjects: Conscience. Casuistry. Christian ethics--Anglican authors.
 Notes: Signatures: A - S¹² T¹² (T.p. and text within single rule. Initials; head pieces. Various pages misnumbered. First two editions published under title: Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary leather. The third edition much enlarged.
- 1089** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare BS 635 .A2 H3 1626**
Contemplations upon the historicall part of the Old Testament : the eighth and last volume. In two books / by I. H. Deane of Worcester.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Nath. Butter, 1626.
 Description: [8], 556 (i.e. 566), [2] p. ; 18 cm.

Subject: Bible--History of Biblical events--Early works to 1800. Bible--Commentaries--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-2N* 2O* Imperfect: p. 535-544 repeated in pagination. Title within architectonic border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initials. "Faults of the presse": p. [2] at end. Bound in full contemporary limp vellum. Ms. inscription on inside of front cover: The gift of Mary Vickers Nov. 12. 1835 who died consumptive at Darley Bridge. Paste-down poem and advertisement on front fly-leaf

1090 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 283 H143d 1641

A defence of the Humble remonstrance against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs : wherein the right of leiturgie and episcopacie is clearly vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers / by the Author of the said Humble remonstrance : seconded (in way of appendance) with the judgement of ... D. Abrahamvs Scvletetvs ... concerning the divine right of episcopacie, and the no-right of lay-eldership : faithfully translated out of his Latine.

London : Printed for Nathaniel Butter ..., 1641.

Description: [6], 84, 89-168 p., [2], 169-200 (190)p. ; 21 cm

References: Wing H 378

Subjects: Smectymnuus. Answer to a book entitled, An humble remonstrance Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Humble remonstrance. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church of England--Discipline. Church of England--Government.

Added authors: Scultetus, Abraham, 1566-1624. Determination of the Qvestion, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Nos. 12, 113-120 omitted, 13, 121-128 repeated in paging; p. 175, 178-179, 182-190 wrongly numbered 4, 10-11, 14, 193-200. "The epistle dedicatorie" signed: The most humble Remonstrant. "The Determination of the Qvestion, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie. By the famous and learned Divine Dr. Abrahamus Scultetus, late Professour of Divinity in the University of Heidelberg. Faithfully translated out of his Observations upon the Epistles to Timothy and Titus. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1641." : [2], 169-200 (i.e. 190) p. Unbound. SMECTYMNUUS: five presbyterian divines: Stephan Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen, and William Spurstow.

1091 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 253.2 H143h 1620

The honor of the married clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C.E. masse-priest, or, The apologie written some yeeres since for the marriage of persons ecclesiasticall, made good against the cauils of C.E. pseudo-Catholike priest : in three books / by Ios. Hall, D. of Diuin., dean of Worcest.

London : Printed by W.S. [i.e. W. Stansby] for N. Butter, 1620.

Description: [24], 345, [34] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 12674a

Subjects: Coffin, Edward, 1571-1626. refutation of M. Ioseph Hall his apologeticall discovrse. Church of England--Clergy. Celibacy.

Notes: "Rotomagensis anonymvs : an liceat sacerdotibus inire matrimonia"- p. [347]-[355].

Reply to Edward Coffin's "A refutation of M. Ioseph Hall his apologeticall discovrse, for the marriage of ecclesiasticall persons." Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1092 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.7

A letter lately sent by a reverend bishop from the Tower, to a private friend : and by him thought fit to be published.

London : [s.n.] 1642.

Description: [2], 12 p. 19 cm

References: Wing H 390.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. "To my Right Reverend good Lord, Joseph, Lord Bishop of Norwich." [by H.S.]: p. 9-12. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1093 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 242 H143o 1633

Occasionall meditations by Jos. Exon / Set forth by R. H.

London : Printed by M. F[lesher] for N. Butter, 1633.

Description: [16], 348, [15] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Meditations. Devotional exercises.

Added author: Hall, Robert, 1605-1667, ed.

Notes: Editor's dedication signed: Ro. Hall. Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. The third edition: with the addition of 49. mediations not heretofore published.

1094 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 827.33 Sh15c 1660

The Shaking of the Olive-Tree: The Remaining Works of that Incomparable Prelate/ Joseph Hall, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of Norwich. With some specialities of Divine Providence in his life. Noted by His own . Together His Hard Measure: Written also by Himself.

London: Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Croke, 1660.

Description: [16], 64, 112, 121-168, 179-209, 230-319, 312-321, 330-438p. : port. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing H 402.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Many errors in pagination. "Via media. The way of Peace in the five busy articles commonly known by the Name of Arminius.": p. [351]-388, has special title-page. -Observations Of some Specialities of Divine Providence In the Life of Jos. Hall, Bishop of Norwich.-Bishop Hall's hard Measure.-A Sermon Preach't before k. James at Hampton-Court in September 1624. On Philip. 3. 18,19,-Christian liberty laid forth.-Divine Light and Reflections.-A Sermon Preach't at the Cathedral of Exceter upon the Pacification betweixt the two Kingdomes, Septemb. 7. 1641.-The Mischief of Faction and the Remedy of it.-A Sermond Preacht at the Tower, March 20. 1641. On James 4.1.-A Sermon Preach's on Whitsunday, June 9. 1644. in Norwich, July 21. 1644.-A Sermon on Easter-day at Higham, 1648.-A Sermon Preacht on Whitsunday, at Higham, 1652. on Rom. 8. 14.-The Mourner in Sion.-A Sermon Preacht at Higham, July 1, 1655. on I. Pet. I.,17.-The Womens Vail, or a Discourse concerning the necessity or expedience of the Clse-covering of the Heads of Women.-Holy Decency in the Worship of God.-Good Security, a discourse, of the Christians Assurance.-A plain and familiar explication of Christs presence in the Sacrament of his Body and Blood.-A Letter for the Observation of the Feast of Christs Nativity.-A Letter to Mr.William Struthers on of the Preachers of Edenborough.-Epistola D. Baltasari Willie, S.T.D.-Epistola D. Lud. Crocio, S.T.D.-Epistola D. herman. Hildebrando, S.T.D.-Reverendissimo Marco Antonio de Dom. Archiep. Spalatensi Epistola discessus sui ad Romam dissuasiva. -A Modest Offer.-Certain irrefragable Propositions, worthy of serious Consideration.-The way of peace in the five busie Articles commonly know by the name of Arminius.-A Letter concerning the falling away from Grace.-A Letter concerning Religion.-Resolutions for Religion.-A Letter concerning the frequent injection of Temptations.-A consolatory letter to one under Censure.-A short answer to the Nine Arguments, which are brough against the Bishops sitting in Parliament.-For Episcopacy and Liturgie.-a speech in Parliament. -A speech in Parliament in defence of the Canons made in Convocation.-A speech in Parliament concerning the power of Bishops in Secular things.-Anthemes for the Cathedral of Exceter. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. Sermons and observations on life and Christian living.

- 1095** HALL, THOMAS, 1610-1665. **Rare 224.8 H14e 1661**
An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos : where you have the text fully explained ... : together with a confutation of Dr. Holmes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary / by Tho. Hall ...
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1661.
 Description: [8], 583, [9] p.
 References: Wing H 431.
 Subjects: Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Retired man's meditation. Bible. O.T. Amos IV-IX--Commentaries.
 Added authors: Homes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Exposition by way of supplement.
 Notes: Written against Nathanael Homes' and Sir Henry Vane's, The retired man's meditation. Index: p. [2]-[6] at end. "A table of the texts explained": p. [7] at end. Advertisement: p. [8]-[9] at end. Title within ornamental border.
- 1096** HALLYWELL, HENRY, D. 1703? **Rare 239 H159d 1671**
A discourse of the excellency of Christianity.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettilby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1671.
 Description:[4], 91, ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 461.
 Subjects: Church History--17th century. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Attributed to Henry Hallywell. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half leather. "To set forth Christianity in all its native Beauty and Lustre, which has been too much sullied by the Atheistically given."
- 1097** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.4:**
Generall demands concerning the late covenant : propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge : together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands : as also the replyes of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers.
 [Edinburgh] : Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno 1638.
 Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Covenanters.
 Added authors: Hamilton, James Hamilton, Duke of, 1606-1649. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Forbes, John, 1593-1648.
 Notes: "Answers" signed: Alexander Henderson, David Dickson, Andrew Cant. "Demands" and "Replyes" signed: John Forbes, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, Ja. Sibbald, Alexander Ross. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1098** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.103**
Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church government.
 [Oxford : L. Litchfield], 1644.
 Description: 14 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 525.
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity.
 Notes: Place and name of publisher from Wing. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type devices. Year of printing separated from title by printer's device. Signatures: A-B. Bottom margin trimmed excessively.

- 1099** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 283.01 H185o 1654**
Of fundamentals in a notion to practise / by H. Hammond, D.D.
 London : Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston, at the Angel in Ivie-lane,
 1654. Description: [2], 244, [5] ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing H 156.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.
 Added author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of schisme
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Fowke.
 Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1100** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 261.7 H18o 1647**
*Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion : and, appendant to it,
 of the word kríma, rendred damnation, Rom. 13 ... : also, of the zelots among the
 Jewes, of taking up the crosse a vindication of Christs reprehending Saint Peter,
 from the exceptions of Master Marshall / augmented by the author.*
 [England] : s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1647.
 Description: [2], 85 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H559
 Subjects: Christian life. Government, Resistance to--Religious aspects. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Zealots (Jewish party)
 Added author: Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.
 Notes: Signatures: A-L*. Head pieces; initials. Reprinted.
- 1101** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660.. **LEE-LIB BX 5139 .H25 P7**
A practical catechism...
 London : T. Newborough, 1700.
 Description: 482, <12> p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 596.
 Notes: "Of the reasonableness of Christian religion, by H.H." has special t.p. The 14th ed. ... / whereunto is
 added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author.
- 1102** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 225.07 L496nx 1699**
*The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his paraphrase and annotations on
 the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon
 him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's
 Paraphrase, &c. : with some brief animadversions on his letter prefix'd to his
 Supplement.*
 London : Printed for Luke Meredith ..., 1699.
 Description: [6], 84, [6] p.; 18 cm.
 References: Wing R 1192
 Subject: Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Novum Testamentum D.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione Vulgata, cum
 paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and
 annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
 Notes: Caption title: A vindication of Dr. Hammond from the unjust reflections of Monsieur Le Clerc.
 Running title: Dr. Hammond vindicated against Monsieur Le Clerc. Includes index.
 Advertisement on p. [6] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full
 contemporary spotted calf.

- 1103** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2644**
To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his councill of VVarre : the humble addresse of Henry Hammond.
 London : Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie Lane, 1649.
 Description: [2], 17 p. ; 17 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing, H 606.
 Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B*C². Head-piece; initial; title ornament. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 1104** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.11 A**
vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England : wherein the several pretended reasons for altering or abolishing the same, are answered and confuted / by Henry Hammond D.D.; written by himself before his death.
 London : Printed for Austin Rice, and are to be sold at the Crown in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1660.
 Description: [8], 88 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 617.
 Subject: Church of England--Liturgy.
 Notes: No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1105** HANBURY, N. (NATHANEL), 1658 OR 9-1715. **Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.119**
Horologia scioterica praelibata ad delineandum sciotericon declinationis solaris : quantum indies est perceptibilis / per N. Hanbury.
 Londini : apud A. Churchil, 1683.
 Description: 47, [1] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
 References: Wing, H 14637.
 Subject term: Sundials.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*(F*v blank) Initial. Untrimmed; some pages uncut. Dust and water stained; stitched. Twenty-eight mathematical charts, mostly shewing the declination of the sun.
- 1106** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare HX 811 1656 .A56**
The common-wealth of Oceana ...
 London : Printed by J. Streater, for Livewell Chapman ..., 1656.
 Description: [12], 210 (i.e. 294), [2] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Utopias.
 Notes: Signatures: pi², a², B²; C-2R* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title in red and black. Paging irregular. Head-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Bookplates: The right hon.ble James Earl of Derby, Lord of Man and ye Isles, 1702. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf; rebacked.
- 1107** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare JC405.H37 1659 A**
Discourse Shewing That the Spirit of Parliaments, With a Council in the Intervals, Is not to be trusted for a Settlement: Lest it introduce Monarchy, and Persecution for Conscience. By James Harrington
 London: Printed by J.C. for Henry Fletcher, at the three gilt Cups neer the West-end of Pauls. 1649.
 Description: 1 p.l., 10 p. 19 cm.
 References:Wing H 812.
 Subjects: Monarchy.

Notes: Top trimmed. First word of title and some pagination numbers missing. Page 6 misnumbered 8. Title vignette. Bound in full modern light blue paper covered boards with title in ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

- 1108** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare-Q 321.07 H23o 1700**
The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works; som [!] whereof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd and review'd with an exact account of his life prefix't by John Toland ...
London : Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, M.DCC.

Description: xlv, 546 [1] p. : plates (1 fold.), ports. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Utopias. Social sciences--Collections.

Added authors: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Hall, John, 1627-1656.: Oceana

Notes: First collected edition. - The dedication. -The preface. -The life of James Harrington (by J. Toland). -The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd. -The commonwealth of Aceana. -The prerogative of popular government. -The art of law-giving. -A word concerning a House of peers; -Six political tracts written on several occasions. viz. I. Valerius and Publicola... II. A system of politics... III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, & c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers well affected persons: with the parliament's answer therto. -Plato redi vivus: or, A dialogue concerning government ... 3d ed., with editions. The philosopher Hume said that 'Oceana' was the only valuable model of a commonwealth extant. The main principle of Harrington is that power depends upon the balance of property, and normally of landed property. His utopia is a moderate aristocracy. Machiavelli was his great authority; Venice his great model. Contents: 'The life of James Harrington,' 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd,' 'The commonwealth of Oceana,' 'The prerogative of popular government,' 'Th art of law-giving,' 'A word concerning a House of Peers,' 'Six political tracts written on several occasions, viz. I. Valerius and publicola. . . II. A system of politics . . . III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a common-wealth, ancient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a common-wealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers will affected persons: with the parliament's answer therto,' 'Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government.'

- 1109** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.5**
Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford : to which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E. M.'s Remarks on a late conference; II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1688.

Description: 4 p. l., 91 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 834; part II Wing A901.

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our Beloved Savior in the holy Eucharist. R. H., 1609-1678. Compendious discourse on the Eucharist. Charity. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Notes: Signatures: A-L4, M2. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device lower quarter of title page. Part II has separate title page "A" vindication of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687. concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, from the exceptions made to it in the second appendix to a Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist published from the same press." Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title, handwritten, by Dr. Aldrich. No. 5 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.

- 1110** HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1142**
A farewell to popery : in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, and Warden of New-College, from W. H., M.D. lately Fellow of the same college; shewing, the true motives that with-drew him to the Romish religion, and the reasons of his return to the Church of England:concluding with some short reflections concerning the great duty of charity.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops-Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.
 Description: 1 p. l., 41, [1] p. ; 22 cm
 References: Wing, H 884.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England converts.
 Notes: Signatures: A-E* F²(F²v blank) Initial. Stitched; browning; leaves cut but untrimmed; staining.
 Written during the commotions of the Popish Plot.
- 1111** HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732. **Rare 615 H244p 1683**
Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical. Wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved incapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks / by Walter Harris, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the college of Physicians.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell..., 1683.
 Description: [32], 332, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 885.
 Subjects: Pharmacology--Early works to 1800. Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Gout. Quacks and quackery. Rational Discourse of Remedies both Chymical and Galenical
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The latter half of the work is a popular account of the six great remedies, mercury, antimony, vitriol, iron, bark (quinine) and opium. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition. A popular account of the six great remedies: mercury, antimony, opium, bark (quinine), vitriol, and iron with explanations of the nature of several superstitious remedies, such as broth in which gold had been boiled for consumption; amulets; charms.
- 1112** HARTCLIFFE, JOHN, 1651-1712. **RARE AC 901 .A1 no.88**
A discourse against purgatory.
 London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.
 Description: [38] p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Purgatory.
 Notes: Bibliographical footnotes. Title page within double rules. Fleuron devices within single rules in middle of title page. Advertisements on p. [38] Written on title page: Mr. Hartcliffe.
- 1113** HARTLEY, JOHN, FL. 1697-1709. **Rare Z 1012 .H33 1699**
Catalogus universalis librorum : in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultrajectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusiana, & Heinsiana, sed etiam e omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus.

Londini : Apud Joannem Hartley bibliopolam, exadversum Hospitio Grayensi, in vico vulgo Holborn dicto, 1699.

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Universal bibliography--Early works to 1800. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Notes: Rare books--Bibliography--Catalogs--Early works to 1800 According to the British museum Catalogue, the vol. III mentioned in the preface to vol. I was never issued.

Publisher's advertisement: v. 2, p. [1] following text. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on red spine label.

1114 HARTMAN, GEORGE, FL. 1668-CA. 1682. Rare 615 H255f 1696

The family physitian, or, A collection of choice, approv'd and experienc'd remedies, for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external: useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. Containing some hundreds of considerable receipts and secrets of great vullue, with the true English wineceller, and the right method of making English-Wines, or Metheglin: with a collection of the choicest and safest cosmetick remedies for preserving the beauty and complection of ladies, never before publish'd / by Geo. Hartman, Phylo Chymist, Author of the Preserver and Restorer of health, who liv'd and travell'd with the honourable Sir Kenelm Digby in several parts of Europe, the space of seven years till he died.

London : Printed for Richard Wellington..., 1696.

Description: [14], 528 p. : double plates. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H 1003.

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Wine and wine making--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 190-191, 426, 444, 522 incorrectly numbered 180-181, 326, 344, 527 respectively. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

1115 HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER, 1597-1663. Rare 821.38 T247r 1678

The synagogue : or, The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations in imitation of Mr. George Herbert.

London : Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S., 1679.

Description: 50 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1050

Notes: Imperfect copy; pages appear to be lacking. Bound with Herbert, George. The temple. London, 1678. The seventh edition, corrected and enlarged. A series of devotional poems.

1116 HARVEY, GIDEON, 1640?-1700? Rare 615 H262a 1689

The art of curing diseases by expectation : with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplectick fits. Also most observations on coughs, consumptions, stone, dropsies, fevers, and small pox; with a confutation of dispensatories, and other various discourses in physick / by Gideon Harvey, M.D.their Majesties Physician of the Tower, and fellow of the Colledge of Physicians of the Hague.

London : Printed for James Partridge..., 1689.

Description: [4], 224 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing H 1056

Subjects: Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Ars curandi morbos expectatione

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1694 in Latin under title: Ars curandi morbos expectatione. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

- 1117** HARVEY, GIDEON, 1640?-1700? **Rare 610.6952 H262c 1686**
The conclave of physicians, in two parts : detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick : also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark, the history thereof, with its true use and abuse : moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick, of greater use than any yet known / by Gideon Harvey, M.D. physician in ordinary to his majesty.
 London : Printed for James Partridge ..., 1686.
 Description: [24], 138, [2], 124 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1060.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Physicians. Quinine.
 Added Author: Royal College of Physicians of London.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special title-page, the second dated 1685. The second edition with many alterations. An attack against the College of Physicians.
- 1118** HASCARD, GREGORY, D. 1708. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A discourse about edification : in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edifie there?
 London : Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1684.
 Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 20 cm
 References: Wing H 1109.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. The second edition.
- 1119** HASCARD, GREGORY, D. 1708. **Rare 283 H27d 1683**
A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England : made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther?
 London : Printed for Robert Horn ... and Fincham Gardiner, 1683.
 Description: [2], 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H 1110.
 Subjects: Church of England--Establishment and disestablishment. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Copy 2 is number 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.
- 1120** HAUSTED, PETER, D. 1645 **Rare 821 H296a 1678**
Ad populum : or, A lecture to the people. With a satyr against separatists. / By Abraham Cowly.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1678.
 Description: [2], [17] p., [2], [9] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 1156B.
 Subjects: Dissenters--England.
 Added author: Hausted, Peter, d. 1645. Satyre against separatists. Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. Taylor, John, 1580-1653.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials."A Satyre against Separatists. Or, The Conviction of Chamber-Preacher, and other Schismaticks contrary to the Disciples of this our Protestant Profession. London, Printed

1675." has special title-page. Last 9 pages of text. Has been erroneously attributed to both Abraham Cowley and John Taylor. In verse. Bound in brown paper covered boards.

- 1121** HAWLES, JOHN, SIR, 1645-1716. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.9**
Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. By John Hawles.
London, J. Tonson, 1689.
Description: 2 p. l., 104 p. 31 cm.
Subjects: Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.
Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Dd². No. 9 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie
- 1122** HAYNE, THOMAS, 1582-1645. **Rare BS490.H38 16**
The Times, Places, and Persons of the holie Scripture. Otherwise entituled, The Generall view of the Holy Scriptures.
At London, Printed for Richard Ockould. An. Dom. 1607.
Description: 2 p.l., 141 (i.e. 241), [6] p. 25 cm.
Subject: Bible--Chronology. Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces; initials. STC 12981. Bound in full modern polished calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 1123** HAYWARD, SIR, 1564?-1627. **Vault 942.041 H33 1599**
The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII : Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne / written by I.H.
Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, and and [sic.] are to be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere to the Exchange, 1599.
Description: [8], 149, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Henry IV, King of England, 1367-1413. Richard II, King of England, 1367-1400.
Added authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer. Bedford, F., binder. Jones, Herschel V., former owner.
Notes: Signatures: A-V* (V4 blank). Block type ornaments on the title-page. Colophon: London, Printed by John VVolve, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes head alley,neere the exchange, 1599. Printed marginal notations. Preface signed: I. Hayvvarde. "A. P. to the reader": A3 recto. "Teucer" spelled correctly on leaf A2 recto. "Faults" spelled correctly on leaf A2 verso. Copy identified by Jackson, William A. Counterfeit printing in Jacobean times, p. 374-375 as printed by Bernard Alsop, ca. 1639. Identifies in STC no. 12997a as printed by Marmaduke Parsons in 1638. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. The first 100 p. are devoted chiefly to the preceding reign. Bound in gilt-lined mottled calf, by F. Bedford. Double outer in inner lined, the inner having fleurs-de-lis at each corner; inner dentelles; marbled end-papers. Bookplates: Herschel V. Jones; royal coat-of-arms
- 1124** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.41**
Heads of the expedient proposed in the Parliament at Oxford : in lieu of the former bill for excluding the Duke of York.
London : Printed by F. Collins, 1681.
Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing H 1294.
Notes: Single folio leaf

- 1125** HEIODORUS, OF LARISSA. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
*Eliod*orou Larissaiou Kaiphalaia t*on optik*on [in Greek characters] =
 Heliodori Larissaei Capita opticorum. Ad hetrusci codicis sidem GraecII &
 LatinII edita & recensita. Ex bibliotheca Fr.Lindenbrogi.*
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.
 Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Geometrical optics--Early works to 1800. Optics--Early works to 1800. Mirrors--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: D*. Title vignette; head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 1126** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2028**
*Hell broke loose, or, An ansvver to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the
 Phanatiques :entitled, a door of hope, &c. wherein their horrible conspiracy and designs
 against our gracious sovereign, and the city of London, in their late rebellion is
 discovered. Together with a brief view of the lives, manners and malice of those
 desperate and unparallel'd traytors*
 London : [s.n.], Printed and are to be sold at several booksellers in London and
 Westminster-Hall, 1661.
 Description: [2], 21 p. ; 19 cm
 References: Wing, H 1378.
 Notes: Signatures: A² (-A2) B-C* D* (-D4) ; verso of D3 blank. Head-piece. Disbound.
- 1127** HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. **Rare 902 H36c 1651**
*Christophori Helvici, V.C. : Theatrvm historicvm et chronologicvm, aequalibus
 denariorum,quinquagenariorum & centanariorum intervallis; cum assignatione.
 Imperiorvm, regnorvm,dynastiorvm, regvm, alio rvmqve virorvm
 celebrivm...itémque usitarum epocharum, ita digestum, ut vniversa temporvm et
 historiarvm series B primo mund exordio ad annum M.DC.LI. quasi in speculo
 videri possit/ Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio....*
 Oxoniae : excudebat Hall, impensis Ioseph: Godvvin, Ioh: Adams & Edvard Forrest,
 1651.
 Description: [26], 185 [19]p. ; 28 cm.
 Subject term: Chronology--Historical. Chronology--Biblical.
 Notes: Title. vignette.
- 1128** HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. **Rare-Q D 18 .H49 1687**
*The historical and chronological theatre of Christopher Helvicus, distributed into
 equal intervals of tens, fifties and hundreds : with an assignation of empires,
 kingdoms, governments, kings, electours, princes, Roman popes, Turkish
 emperours, and other famous and illustrious men, prophets, divines, lawyers,
 physicians, philosophers, oratours, poets, historians, hereticks, rabbins, councils,
 synods, academies, etc. and also of the usual epochaes. Faithfully done into
 English according to the two best editions, viz. that of Francofurt, and that of
 Oxford.And inlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the
 present times.*
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for George West and John Crosley, 1687.
 Description: [22], 213, [43] p. ; 31 cm. (fol.)

Subject term: Chronology, Historical. Chronology--Biblical.

Notes: Signatures: pi²; (a)-(b)², (c)¹; B-R*, S², T Title-page in red and black; double-ruled text and t.p. Includes index. Modern binding; trimmed edges. Bookplate and library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah.

- 1129** HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. **Rare 285.241 Ab37g 1638**
The answers of some brethren of the ministerie to the replies of the ministers and professors of divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant : also, duplies of the ministers and professors of Aberdene, to the second answers of some reverend brethren, concerning the late covenant.

[Edinburgh?] : Printed by R.Y.[oung] His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1638.

Description: [4], 26, [16], 133 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 70

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.

Added authors: Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Forbes, John, 1593-1648. Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Scrogie, Alexander, fl. 1627-1660. Leslie, William, d. 1654? Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654. Sibbald, James, 1590?-1650?

Notes: Each part has special title page and separate paging. "The Answers" are signed by Alexander Henderson and David Dickson; "Duplies" by John Forbes, Robert Baron, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, J.A. Sibbald [and] Alexander Ross. Bound with Aberdeen, Scotland. Clergy. Generall Demands concerning the late covenant: ...[Edinburgh?] 1638.

- 1130** HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.3**
A sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the Abbey-Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 28. of May 1645 : being the day appointed for solemne and publicke humiliation / by Alexander Henderson.

London : Printed by F.N. for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Kings-head, 1645.

Description: [8], 31 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1443. Thomason Coll. I, p. 378 Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 352

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Fast-day sermons. Church and state--England--Sermons. Kingdom of God.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. No.3 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

- 1131** HENNEPIN, LOUIS, 17th cent. **Vault 977 H393ne 1698 A**
new discovery of a vast country in America : extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico : with a description of the Great Lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals : also, the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians, and the advantage of commerce with those different nations : with a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c : the taking of Quebec by the English, with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan : both parts illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to His Majesty K. William / by L. Hennepin, now resident in Holland ;to which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition.

London : Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698.

Description: [24], 299, [32], 178, [2], 303-355 p. : 2 folded maps, 6 folded plates ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687. Indians of North America.
 Added authors: Joliet, Louis, 1645-1700. Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-T*, V*, Aa*, Bb-Ee*, *ee², Ff-Nn*, Oo*(last leaf probably blank, wanting) [*]², X Engraved half-title: A new discovery of a large country in America by Father Lewis Hennepin. First English edition. Shea's no. 1, with t.p. of his no. 2. cf. Shea, Descr. of Louisiana, 1880, p. 392. [Part 1] is a translation of the "Nouvelle découverte"; A continuation of the new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; giving an account of the attempts of the sieur De la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of Quebec by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan. By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. To which is added, Several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London, Printed in the year, 1698. Appended to the 2d part: Joliet's account, with half-title "An account of several new discoveries in North-America": p. 303-306; "An account of M. la Salle's voyage to the river Mississippi ...": p.307-317; "A discovery of some new countries and nations in the Northern-America. By Father Marquette", etc. p. 318-355. Bound in morocco by Riviere.

- 1132** HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.2**
Assertio septem sacramentorum : or, An assertion of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther / by Henry the VIII of England, France, & Ireland, king ; to which is adjoyn'd his epistle to the pope ; Mr. John Clark's Oration, and the pope's answer thereunto ; as also, the pope's bull, by which His Holiness was pleas'd to bestow upon K. Henry VIII (for composing this book,) that most illustrious, splended [!] and most Christian-like title of Defender of the Faith ; faithfully translated into English by T.W. Gent ; published by authority.

London : Printed by Nath. Thompson at the Entrance into the Old-Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, Anno Domini 1687.

Description: [30], 133, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 1468.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. De captivitate babilonica ecclesiae.

Added author: Webster, Thomas, b. 1646 or 7, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

- 1133** HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547. **VAULT 270.6 H396L 1526**
Literarum, quibus inuictissimus princeps Henricus Octauus, rex Angliae et Franciae, d[omi]n[u]s Hyberniae, ac fidei defensor respondit, ad quandam epistolam Martini Lutheri ad se missa, et ipsius Lutherane quoq[ue] episto[lae] exemplum.

Londini : In aedibus Pynsonianis, 2 Dec. 1526.

Description: [52] leaves ; 14 cm. (8vo)

References: Benzing, J. Lutherbibliographie, 2391 STC (2nd ed.) 13084

Added authors: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Epistola ad Henricum VIII. Pynson, Richard, d. 1530, printer. Sotheby, C.W.H., former owner. Riviere & Son, binder. Lambeth Palace Library, former owner.

Notes: First edition. Includes Luther's letter to Henry, dated 1 Sept. 1525. According to Mansell, Henry may have had the assistance of Erasmus. Cf. D. Martin Luthers Werke (Kritische Gesamtausgabe) 23:19. Imprint from colophon. Date expressed in Latin words. Title within ornamental border. In this copy line 1 on E1r has reading "uol*utas". Signatures: A-F* G* (G4 blank, missing in library copy). Bound by Riviere & Son: blind tooled morocco. Bookplates of the Lambeth Palace and C.W.H. Sotheby.

- 1134** HERBERT OF CHERBURY, EDWARD HERBERT, BARON, 1583-1648. **Rare 923.142 H393h 1649**
The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth / written by the Right Honourable Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury.
 London : Printed by E.G. for Thomas Whitaker, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Kings Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.
 Description: [10], 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. : port. ; 28 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1504.
 Subject: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-R* S-X* Y* Z^o Aa-Nn* Oo-Yy* Zz*; Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Cccc*, Dddd* (last verso bl Errors in pagination: p. 80-89 omitted, 19 p. unpagged, p. 185-203 and 369-404 repeated. Title in red and black. Printed within rules, including side notes. Wood-cut initials; head- and tail-pieces. "An analytically character or dissection of Henry the Eighth": p. [9] of 1st group. Includes index. Portrait supplied by photoduplicating.
- 1135** HERBERT, GEORGE, 1593-1633. **Rare 821.38 T247r 1678**
The temple : sacred poems, and private ejaculations / by Mr. George Herbert ... Together with his life.
 London : Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S. and are to be sold by John Williams, Junior ..., 1678.
 Description: [20], 58, [2], 192, [35] p. : plates ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 1522.
 Added author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Life of Mr. George Herbert.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of George Herbert by Izaak Walton. Signature on title page: Ezra Haywood. Note on verso of title page: "Samuel Hayward his book taken from the Brittaph in Nov. 21th on the Coast of Haluakau in the year 1781 - out of the Ship Juno. Commanded by Capt. Davis." With this is bound Christopher Harvey. The synagogue. London, 1679. The eleventh edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. According to Richard Baxter, this poem 'speaks to God like a man that really believeth in God.' The range of subject is very narrow, however, and artificiality is present.
- 1136** HERLE, CHARLES, 1598-1659. **Rare 232.96 H426c 1631**
Contemplations and devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours death and Passion./ Written by Charles Herle.
 London : Printed by Aug. Mat. for Humphrey Robinson, 1631.
 Description: [8], 546 [7] p. ; 14 cm.
 Subject: Jesus Christ--Passion--Meditations.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebaked with modern undyed leather. Bookplate: John Comberback. Namptwith, Barker Street. 1720. Jane Comberback. These devotions are 'the fruit of those weary hours of slowe recovery' from a severe illness.
- 1137** HERLE, CHARLES, 1598-1659. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.1**
 Davids reserve, and rescue : in a sermon, preached before the honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644 / by Charles Herle ... ; Published by order of the said House ...
 London : Printed for John Wright, 1645
 Description: [6], 18 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1554.
 Subjects: Gunpowder plot, 1605--Sermons. Festival-day sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.1 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. On verso of title page: [signature] Thomas Foxcroft 1723. Note on first blank leaf: Five and twenty sermons before ye Parliament. Herle argues for the unity of England and Scotland against the common foe.

- 1138** HERNE, JOHN, FL. 1660 **Rare 344.03176 H431L 1660**
The law of charitable uses : Wherein the Statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4. is set forth and explained; with directions how to sue out and prosecute commissions grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgements, and resolutions upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. / By John Herne.
London : Printed by T.R. for Timothy Twyford, 1660.
Description: [6], 151, [5] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing H 1568.
Subjects: Charity laws and legislation--Great Britain. Uses (Law)--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1139** HERNE, SAMUEL. **Rare DA 687.C4 H5 1677**
Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-House near Smithfield in London : both before and since the Reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq., the founder therof. And his last will and testament. To which are added several prayers, fitted for the private devotions and particular occasions of the ancient gentlemen, &c. / by Samvel Herne, fellow of Clare-Hall in Cambridge.
London : Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, the west end, 1677.
Description: [48], 287, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : ill., port. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1578.
Subject: Charterhouse (London, England)
Notes: Signatures: A* a-b* B-T* Errata: p. [1] at end.Head-pieces; initials; frontispiece. Title page within double rules.First edition.A poem of 20 stanzas entitled "The Charter-House," probably by Herne, follows the preface.--cf.Hazlitt. Imperfect: illustrated plates wanting. Bookplate: John A. Campbell. Bound in one half leather over marbled boards; gilt lettering on spine.
- 1140** R. F. H. (ROBERT F. HERREY), 16TH CENT. **Rare 220.53 B47 1625**
Two right profitable and frvitfvll concordances or large and ample tables alphabeticall: the first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole Bible ... and the second comprehending all such principall words and matters, as concerne the sense and meaning of the Scriptures ... and will serue as well for the translation called Geneua, as for the other authorized to bee read in churches./Collected by R. F. H
London : Imprinted by B. Norton and I. Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1622.
Description: [4], [81] ; 23 cm.
Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: STC 13238. Head and tail pieces; initials. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1621. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis. Bound with Bible. Authorized. 1625. The Holy Bible. London, 1625.

- 1141** HESKETH, HENRY, 1637?-1710. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.4**
The charge of scandal and giving offence by conformity : refelled and reflected back upon separation. And that place of St. Paul I Cor. 10:32 that hath been so usually urged by dissenters in this case asserted to its true sence and vindicated from favouring the end for which it hath been quoted by them.
 London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
 Description: [4], 46 [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 1608.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.
- 1142** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 285.09 H516a 1670**
Aerius redivivus, or, The history of the Presbyterians : Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect, their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government, their innovations in the church, and their imbroyments of the kingdoms and estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their designs, from the year 1536 to the year 1647 / by Peter Heylyn and chaplain to Charles the First, and Charles the Second, monarch of Great Britain.
 Oxford : Printed for Jo. Crosley, and are to be sold in London by Tho. Baffet, at the George near Cliffords-Inne in Fleetstreet, and Chr. Wilkinson, at the Black-Boy over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1670.
 Description: [14], 482 [1] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing, H 1681.
 Subjects: Church of Scotland. Presbyterianism--History. Puritans. History of the Presbyterians
 Notes: Signatures: pi1; A*, B-Eeee* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page in red and black. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Copy 2: full contemporary leather; broken hinges; gilt lettering on spine. Theologian and historian Heylyn intended to furnish a complete survey of the ecclesiastical questions of his time. In this work he gives literary justification to Laud's conduct, and attributes the origin of the English troubles to the spirit of Puritans, by showing that their party, from the days of Calvin, had been the source of civil discord.
- 1143** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 283.021 H516a 1637**
Antidotvm Lincolniense, Or, An answer to a book entitvled, The Holy table, name, & thing, &c. Said to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, A°.1637 / Writtenand inscribed to the grave, learned, and religious clergie of the diocese of Lincoln, by Pet:Heylyn.
 London : Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under St. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.
 References: STC 13267
 Subjects: Williams, John, 1582-1650. Holy table, name, and thing. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Coale from the altar. Altars. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Notes: Written in reply to "The holy table" by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln, later Abp. of York, which was evidently intended as a reply to Heylyn's "Coal from the Altar." cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. Bound with the author's A briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton ... London, 1637. Bound in full contemporary calf. Another argument on how the communion table should stand in the chancel.

- 1144** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 283.01 H516c 1659**
Certamen epistolare, or, The letter-combate / managed by Peter Heylyn ; with 1. Mr. Baxter of Kederminster, 2. Dr. Barnard of Grays-Inne, 3. Mr. Hickman of Mag. C. Oxon, and 4. J. H[arrington] of the city of Westminster ; with 5. An appendix to the same, in answer to some passages in Mr. Fullers late appeal ...
 London : Printed by J.M. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, and are to be sold at their shops, in Vine-Court in the Middle Temple, at the George near S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street; and at Furnivals-Inne Gate, in Holburn, 1659.
 Description: [16], 397, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: McAlpin Coll. III, 299 Wing H 1687.
 Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Added authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Grotian religion discovered. Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Patro-scholastiko-diksiosis. Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Stumbling-block of disobedience removed. Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Appeal of injured innocence. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Respondet Petrus.
 Notes: Initials. In answer to R. Baxter, The Grotian religion; H. Hickman, Patro-scholastiko-diksiosis; J. Harrington, The stumbling block of disobedience removed; and T. Fuller, The appeal of injured innocence; and an exchange of letters with N. Bernard concerning the burning of Heylyn's Respondet Petrus. Bound in full old leather. Religious and general letters to fellow clergymen and antagonists.
- 1145** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Vault-Q 909 H516 1652**
Cosmographie in four bookes : containing the chorographie and historie of the whole vworld, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof / By Peter Heylyn.
 London : Printed for Henry Seile ... , 1652.
 Description: 4 pts. in 1 v. : 4 fold. maps ; 36 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800. World history--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Added t.-p., engr. Books 1-3 and the 2 pts. of bk. 4 have each a special t.-p.; bks. 1-3 paged separately, bk. 4 paged continuously. Numerous errors in pagination. Bookplates: Lawrence Strangman, Ralph V. Westwood. Life-sketch of Peter Heylyn taped on front end paper. Two signatures on engraved t.p.: Clifford Hall, G. Adams. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.
- 1146** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 922.342 L363h 1671**
Cyprianvs anglicvs, or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury : containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death / By P. Heylyn.
 London : Printed by J.M. for A. Seile, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, J. Martyn, T. Williams, J. Place, E. Brewster, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Horne, H. Brome, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, R. Boulter, B. Took, MDCLXXI. [1671]
 Description: [2], 511 p. : port.
 References: Wing H 1700.
 Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.
 Notes: Parts I and II have separate t.p., but pagination is continuous, with numerous errors in sequence. Title in red and black. A defense of Laud against Prynne's "Canterburies doome." Bookplate: "This Book was given 1811 By the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Lending Library of Temple Sowerby in the county of Westmoreland and Diocese of Carlisle, established by the Associates, 1811."

1147 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 942.05 H516e 1670

Ecclesia Restaurata; or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England : Containing the Beginning, Progress, and Successes of it; the Counsels, by which it was conducted; the several Steps, by which it was conducted; the Rules of Piety, and Prudence, upon which it was Founded; the several Steps, by which it was promoted, or retarded, in the Change of Times: From the first Preparations to it by King Henry the Eighth, untill the Legal Settling, and Establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: Together VVith the Intermixture of such Civil Actions, and Affairs of State, as either were Co-incident with it, or related to it/ By Peter Heylyn D.D.

London : Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670.

Description: [16], 168p., 1 l., 84p., 1 l., 85-196, [36]p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing H 1702.

Subjects: Church of England--History. Reformation--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. The histories of Queen Jane, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth have special title-pages. -The Parentage, Birth, and First Fortunes of Prince Edward, The Onely surviving Son of King Henry the Eighth, before his coming to the Crown; VVith the Condition of Affairs both in Church and State, at his first Coming to the same.-The Life and Reign of King Edward the Sixth.-An Appendix to the former Book, Touching the Interposings made in Behalf of the Lady Jane Gray, Publickly Proclaimed Queen of England. Together with the History of Her Admirable Life, Short Reign, and most Deplorable Death.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life and Reign of Queen Mary.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life, and first eight years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Second Edition : with the Addition of a very useful Table of all the Principal Matters contained in the whole Book. Heylyn reveals no new facts in this work, but he is the first writer who has attempted to estimate the losses as well as the gains of the religious convulsion of the sixteenth century. He emphasizes the irregularities and disorders as a justification of Laud's attempt to restore ecclesiastical order.

1148 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 283.01 H516e 1657

Ecclesia vindicata : or, The Church of England justified : I. In the way and manner of her reformation, II. In officiating by a publick liturgie, III. In prescribing a set form of prayer to be used by preachers before their sermons, IV. In her right and patrimony of tithes, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and therewith, VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons / by Peter Heylyn.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1657.

Description: 6 pts. in 1v. ([52], 96, [8], 97-312, [8], 321-350, [4], 28, [26], 115 (i.e. 215), [2], 109, 345-481 p.) ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H1704

Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Government .Tithes.

Notes: Incorporates works previously published separately, each with special title page. Parts 1-3 paged continuously; parts 4-5 each with separate paging. Part 4. "The undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes," first published in 1648 under pseudonym: Ph. Treleinie. Part 5-6, "The history of episcopacy," first published in 1642 under pseudonym: Theophilus Churchman. Head pieces; initials. Parts 5-6, the 2nd part of *Ecclesia vindicata* enclosed within double line rule borders. [I] [pt.1] The way and manner of the reformation of the Church of England declared and justified: against the clamors and objections of the opposite parties. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... -- [pt.2] Of liturgies, or set formes of publique worship: with the concomitants thereof. In way of an historical narration. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1657 -- [pt.3] A brief

discourse touching the form of prayer appointed to be used by preachers before their sermons, Can. 55. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile, 1657 -- [pt.4] The undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes. Wherein is shewed, I. That never any clergy in the church of God hath been, or is maintained with lesse charge to the subject, then the established clergy of the Church of England, II. That there is no subject in the realme of England, who giveth any thing of his owne, towards the maintenance of his parish-minister, but his Easter-offering, III. That the change of tithes into stipends, will bring greater trouble to the clergy, then is yet considered; and far lesse profit to the countrey, then is now pretended. By Pet. Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by J.G. for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under S. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1657 -- [II] *Ecclesia vindicata: or, The Church of England vindicated. Part second. Containing the defence thereof, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons. Framed and exhibited in an history of episcopacy ... [pt.5] The history of episcopacy. The first part. From the frist institution of it by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, until the death of St. John the apostle ... -- [pt.6] The history of episcopacy. The second part. From the death of St. John the apostle, to the beginning of the empire of Constantine. Bound in full contemporary calf.*

1149 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 942 H516e 1659

Examen Historicum: or, A Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities, and Defects In some Modern Histories : Occasioned By the Partiality and Inadvertencies of their Severall Authours/ By Peter Heylin. In Two Books.

London : Printed for Henry Seile and Richard Royston, 1659.

Description: [34], 294p; 1 blank l., 4 l., 208, [22]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1706.

Subjects: Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son. James the Sixth. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat History of the life and reigne of King Charles from his cradle to his grave.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each book has special title-page: (a) "Part. I. Containing Necessary Animadversions on the Church-History of Britain. And the History of Cambridge. Publisht by Thomas Fuller." (b) "Part. II. Contianing some Advertisements on these following Histories [by Sir William Sanderson]. Viz. I. The compleat History of Mary Queen of Scots, and her Son and Successor, King James the sixth. 2. The History of the Reign and death of King James of Great Britain, France and Ireland,the first. 3. The compleat History of the Life and Reign of King Charls, from his Cradle to his Grave." Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on maroon calf label mounted on spine.

1150 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 263 H561h 1636

The history of the Sabbath : in two bookes / by Pet. Heylyn.

London : Printed for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the signe of the Tyger-head in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1636.

Description: 2v. in 1 ; 20 cm.

References: STC 13274

Subjects: Sabbath--Early works to 1800. Sunday. Sabbath--History.

Notes: Each book has also special t.p. (book 2 with imprint: London, Printed by T. Harper for H. Seyle) Numbers 32-35, 193-208 of 2d group omitted in pagination. Head pieces; initials. v.1. From the creation of the world to the destruction of the temple -- v.2. From the first preaching of the gosspeil to these present times. Heylyn was ordered by the King to produce this work as an answer to the scruples raised by the Puritans. It was written and printed in four months.

1151 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1379

Lord have mercie upon us, or, A plaine discovrse declaring that the plague of warre, which now wasts this nation, tooke its beginning in and from the citie of London : and from thence also hath received both increase and nourishment, to

the infection and destruction of the rest of the kingdome. Written upon occasion of His Majesties ptoclamation [sic] of the seventeenth of Iuly, prohibiting all entercourse of trade betweene the citie of London and the other parts of his dominion.

[Oxford : Henry Hall, 1643.

Description: [2], 49 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm.

References: Kress Lib. S.813 Wing H 1726

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; verso of leaves A1 and F2 blank. Head-piece; printed marginalia; initial. At head of title, a black cross, such as was used to mark plague-infected houses. Errors in paging: 23-30 omitted in numbering. Place and printer's name from Wing. A note on the authorship of this work is found in Falconer Madan's Oxford, v. 2, p. 301. Staining; light browning.

1152 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 283 Us7jXh 1658

Respondet Petrus: or, the answer of Peter Heylyn .. to so much of Dr Bernard's Book, entituled, "The judgement of the late Primate of Ireland," etc. as he is made a party to by the said Lord Primate in the point of the Sabbath ... : To which is added an appendix, in answer to certain passages in Mr Sandersons History of the life and reign of K. Charles, relating to the Lord Primate, the articles of Ireland, and the Earl of Strafford, in which the respondent is concerned.

London : Printed for R. Royston..., and R. Marriot, MDC LVIII.

Description: [4], 157 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1732.

Subjects: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Ussher, James, 1581-1656. Judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586-1676. Compleat history of the life and reigne of King Charles.

Notes: "An appendix to the former tractate In Answer to certain Passages in Mr.Sandersons History of the Life and Reign of K. Charles,...: : p. [137]-157, has special title page.

1153 HEYRICK, THOMAS, D. 1694.

Rare 821 H51m 1691

Miscellany poems, / by Tho. Heyrick ...

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes for the author, and are to be sold by Francis Hicks ... and by Thomas Basset ... and Samuel Heyrick ..., 1691.

Description: xxii, 112, [4], 67 p.

Notes: "The submarine voyage : a Pindarick poem in four parts ... 1691" has special title page but the signatures are continuous. : Submarine voyage

1154 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641.

Vault 822 H519e 1633

The English traveller : as it hath beene Publikely acted at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane: By Her Maiesties Seruants / written by Thomas Heywood.

London : Printed by Robert Rawsworth, 1633.

Description: [79] p. ; 22 cm.

Notes: Signatures: A-K* (last verso blank). Leaves trimmed to 17 1/2 x 12 cm. and framed into sheets bound 22 x 17 cm. Bound in purple morocco by Riviére. "J.P. Kemble's copy" stamped on spine.

1155 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641.

Rare 821 H519h 1635

The hierarchie of the blessed angells : Their names, orders and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. / Written by Tho. Heywood.

London : Adam Islip, 1635.

Description: [12], 3-622 [8] p. : ill., plates ; 27 cm.

Subjects: Angels--Poetry. Demonology. Witchcraft. Magic

Notes: Collation: A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Fff*, Gg A poem in 9 books, each preceded by an argument in verse and an engraved plate, followed by observations in prose and "A meditation" in verse. Includes a celebrated reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries (Book IV, p. 206) and some curious stories concerning witches, magicians and ghosts. First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Engraved title, by Cecill, within an elaborate border with the emblem of the Trinity at the top, and on either side the spirits of the elect ("Electi") and the fallen ("Reiecti") Bound in full leather covered boards; spine rebacked. A didactic poem in nine books, mostly unreadable, but with some curious passages and learned prose added to each book.

1156 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.9

An apologetical vindication of the Church of England : in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a Catholick Church, upon their account.

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1687.

Description: [8], 96 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 1840.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Heresies, Christian--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleets. Because of the delivery of this sermon Hickes was summoned before King James, who had supposed that it impugned the authenticity of the papers written by Charles II on his conversion to Catholicism, which papers he then showed to Hickes, who acknowledged them to be written by Charles.

1157 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of infant-baptism, in five questions. : I. Whether Infants are incapable of Baptism? II. Whether Infants are excluded from Baptism by Christ? III. Whether it is lawful to separate from a Church, which appointeth Infants to be Baptised? IV. Whether it be the Duty of Christian Parents to bring their Children to Baptism? V. Whether it is lawful to Communicate with Believers, who were Baptised in their Infancy?

London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Benj. Tooke and F. Gardiner, 1683.

Description: [2], 106 [2] p. 20 cm

References: Wing H 1842.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Infant baptism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.

This work was one of the series of tracts entitled, 'Cases written by London Clergy with a view to the Reconciliation of Dissenters.

1158 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 937.08 H525j 1683

Jovian, or, An answer to Julian the Apostate / by a minister of London.

London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St.

Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]

Description: [2], 69, [8], 300, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1853.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. Jovianus, Flavius Claudius, emperor of Rome, 332?-364. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Julian the Apostate. Emperors--Rome--Succession. Church and state.

Notes: Attributed to Hickes by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Advertisement: p. [1]-[4] at end. Errors in paging: p. 88 misnumbered 83, p. 109 misnumbered 95. Title enclosed within double line rule

border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather. The second edition more correct than the former.

- 1160** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.15**
Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks ; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...
London : Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691.
Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P 663.
Subjects: Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1161** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.5**
Speculum beatae virginis : A discourse of the due praise and honour of the virgin Mary / By a true catholick of the Church of England.
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1686.
Description: [6], 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 1869.
Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 1162** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3846**
Spirit of enthusiasm exorcised in a sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act-Sunday, July 11, 1680 / by George Hickes ... printed at the request of Mr. Vice-chancellor, and many others, who heard it preached ...
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby ..., MDCLXXX. [1680]
Description: [4], 46, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 187153 [?]; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 415; McAlpin Coll., IV 19.
Subject: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XII, 4--Sermons. Sermons, Political--Great Britain, 1660-1688. Enthusiasm--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-G* ; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound
- 1163** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.415**
The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or, The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion, at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. : With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, extracted out of the registers of the Privy-council, &c. / By an orthodox Protestant ...
London : Printed by H. Hills, and are to be sold by Walter Kittleby, at the Bishops-head in St Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.
Description: [12], 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing, H 1874.
Subjects: Sharp, James, 1613-1679. Church and state--Scotland.
Added author: Kid, John, d.1679. King, John, d.1679.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² *-**2, B-X2. Includes index. Error in paging: no. 73 duplicated; p. 57, 58, 59 and 60 numbered 55, 2, 3 and 58 respectively. "A true and short narrative of the horrid murder of the Reverend Father in God, James, archbishop of St. Andrews" (p. [54]-73) has special t.-p. Errata: p. [6] at end. Title-page within double-ruled border; initials; printed marginalia.

- 1164** HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA, FL. 430. **Rare 881 H532 1654**
*Hierokleous philosophou hypo mn*ema eis ta t*on Pythagoreion ep*e ta chrysa : Hieroclis Philosophi commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina / Joan. Cureterio interpete. Quae vero alia in hos volumine continentur versa pagina indicabit.*

Londoni : Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1654.

Description: 2 v in 1. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Pythagoras and Pythagorean school. Golden verses.

Added authors: Curtius, Joannes, fl. 1580. Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552. Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Marcile, Théodore, 1548-1617. Morel, Frédéric, 1523-1583 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

Hierocles, of Alexandria, fl. 430. Providentia & Fato

Notes: Ornament on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Signatures: **, A-X*[v.2]*, **, ***, A-S* In Greek and Latin. V. 2 has following title page: Hierocles De providentia & Fato: Una cum Fragmentis ejusdem; Et Lili Gyraldi Interpretatione Symbolorum Pythagorae; notisque Merici Casavboni ad Commentarium Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina. Londoni, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis MDCLV. "M. Casavboni, Isaaci Filii, In hieroclis commentarium notae, & Emendationes." has separate title page but continues pagination. Voluming from Brit. Mus. Cat. of Printed Books. Contents:-v.1. Pythagorae Carmina Aurea. Ejusdem fragmenta quaedam metric & prosaica. Item Epistolam & Symbola. Hieroclis vitam. Ejusdem in carmina aurea commentarium. In eadem Th. Marcilii Adnotationes. Notas Sylburgii in eadem. Hieroclis demum Facetias notis illustratas.-v.2. Prolegomena de Editione, Autore, & Opere. De Providentia et fatio. Philosophi pythagorae symbolorumsymbolorum interpretatio. M. Casavboni, Isaaci Filii, in Hieroclis Commentarium notae, & emendationes. Compendium Hieroclis de Providentia, fato ... Fragmenta

- 1165** HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA, FL. 430. **Rare 881 H532he 1682**
Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans : Translated immediately out of the Greek into English ...

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682.

Description: [54], 166p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H1939.

Subjects: Golden verses. Pythagoras and Pythagorean school.

Added authors: Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by John Norris. cf. Dict. nat. biog. Original title in Greek: Hierokleous philosophou Hupomnema eista ton Pythagoreion epe ta chrusa. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 1166** HIERON, SAMUEL, 1576?-1617. **Rare 252.03 H53w 1624**
The workes of Mr. Sam Hieron, late pastor of Modbury in Deuon.

London : Printed by Wi. Stansby and are to be sold by I. Parker, [1624]

Description: 2v. ([18], 763, [16] p.; [20], 500, [11] p.) ; 29 cm.

References: STC 13381

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Hill, Robert, d. 1623, ed.

Notes: Vol. 2 edited by Robert Hill, with a preface by W. Stansby. Title in architectural border; initials, head and tail pieces. Sermons have special title-pages with varying imprints, bearing the dates 1619 or 1620. Separate title pages for each major sermon and separate title page for v.1. No title page for v.2. Title page for v.1: The Sermons of Master Samvel Hieron, formerly collected together by himselfe, and pvblished in one volvme in his life time. Herevnto are annexed of the

same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a Catechisme. 5. An Helpe vnto deuotion. With fiue Sermons not heretofore published ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1620. [v.2] The doctrines triall. The Christians live-loode. Penance for sinne. A present for Caesar. A bargaine of salt. Title page: Dignitie of preaching, misbound at end of v.1. 'The Preachers Plea; An Answer to a Popish Rime; Meditations touching death; the doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a catechisme; An helpe vnto deuotion; five other sermons.'

1167 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364.

Vault-Q 091 H534

[1a] Cronica cestrie. plene./ Litt[]a missa d[]no []sse [sanctissimi] reg[n]e[m] anglie[]/ Sanctissimo in [Christo] patri d[omi]no bonificio divina providentia/ sacros[]ce romane ac universalis eccli[]e su[m]mo pontifica edwardus/ dei gr[]a ... [4a] Post p[]claros artium scriptores quibus circa reru[m]/notatiam aut moru[m] modestiam dulce fuit quo adui/uerent insudare ... [347b. end] p[]visiones afferret sub pena carc[]is et capitis int[er]dixit. [Second hand] Et sic finit[us]/ opus Ranulphi monachi cestrensis. [238a. Index] Absolim ... [10 leaves on incomplete name index]

247 leaves ; 29 cm.

Added authors: Edward I, King of England, 1239-1307. Rattey, Clifford C., former owner. Sotheby, C. W. H., former owner. Espinosa, Robert, binder. Policronicon

Notes: Manuscript on vellum; changes of hand at f. 181, 193b, 230 and 232b. With additions in black ink. Text in brown and red, with initials in blue, red and purple, with pen drawn backgrounds and flourishes in a contrasting color. Paragraph marks in red and blue alternately. Text ruled in brown ink. Chapter headings alternately in red and blue; marginal notations in red. Library copy ends with 1542, and lacks about two pages notated in other copi. Text closely resembles MS C and D (Magd. Coll. Oxford 181 and St. John's College Camb. A12) Folios 238-236 give index of names, followed on f. 246-247 by an incomplete subject index in a different hand. Produced in England, ca. 1375. Folio 1-3b is a letter of Edward I to Boniface VIII claiming overlordship of Scotland. There were two English translations, one made in 1387 by John Trevisa and printed by Caxton in 1482, by Wynkun de Worde in 1495, and by Peter Treveris in 1527. A second translation made during the following century was printed for the first time in the Rolls series. Originally bound in English 18th century polished calf, gilt panelled sides, elaborately tooled. Bound in full modern vellum; rebacked in white pigskin; tie-straps. Protective case; original binding included in separate box.

1168 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364.

Vault 909 H534p 1527

Polycronycon.

[Southwark, Eng.] : Imprinted in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye expences of Joh*n Reynes boke seller at the sygne of saynt George in Poules chyrchyarde, the yere of our lorde god M.CCCCC.&.xxvii the xvi. daye of Maye [1527]

Description: [50] (the last blank), CCCxlvii [i.e. CCCxlviii], [1] leaves : ill., music ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 13440. Pforzheimer 490. Brydges, E. British bibliographer IV, 349-350

Subject term: World history--Early works to 1800. Geography, Medieval. Geography--Early works to 1800

Added author: Trevisa, John, d. 1402, tr. Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491. Treveris, Peter, fl. 1522-1532, printer. Reynes, John, d. 1544, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: aa* bb-hh* (hh5v and hh6 blank) a-y* z* A-S* Higden's work, divided into 7 books and extending to the year 1348, was originally written in Latin. English translation is by John de Trevisa, who continued the coverage to 1357. The 8th book was added by Caxton, when in 1482 he printed Trevisa's translation with extensive revisions. Reprint of Wynken de Worde's 1495 edition with the addition of several woodcuts and omission of the date of Wynken de Worde's edition at end. Numerous errors in foliation; CCCxxxvi repeated in numbering. Printed in double columns; without catchwords; black letter; initials; printed marginal

notes. Xylographic title page, printed in red and black and incorporating Reynes' monogram device (McKerrow 55), repeats, with extensive alterations, the woodcut on verso of last leaf; cf. Hodnett, no. 2489, and McKerrow 61. Colophon within ornamental woodcut border, composed of boys hunting and slaying a boar at the bottom, and a girl, in a car, having a boar on her lap, drawn in triumph, at the top. On the reverse are the same ornaments as those which decorate the t.p., but with the word "Polycronicon" omitted. Instead of the device, there is a tablet, with the printer's mark at each end, over the king's head, and the crown in the center over the whole. 6 woodcut illustrations in text (some repeated) and 1 full-page cut; cf. Hodnett, no. 2490-2496; small cut of music (leaf Ci recto). Woodcut border for colophon; McKerrow & Ferguson. Title-page borders, 12. Includes index. Bound in 18th cent. diced Russian leather, gilt edges.

- 1169** HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.5**
The Catholic balance, or, A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state : according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity : Written with most impartial sincerity at the request of a private gentlemen ...
 London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [8], 136 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2006.
 Subjects: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman-Catholic principles, in reference to God and the King. Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church and state.
 Notes: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 1170** HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. **Rare 261.7 H555d 1696**
A debate on the justice and piety of the present constitution under K. William : in two parts, the first relating to the state, the second to the church : between Eucherus, a conformist, and Dyscherus, a recusant / by Samuel Hill, rector of Kilmington, author of Solomon and Abiathar ; Psal. 7. 8. Judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity, that is in me. Inter utrumq; tene, obsequium amicos, veritas odium parit.
 London : Printed for John Everingham, at the Star in Ludgate-Street, 1696.
 Description: [16], 271, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2008.
 Subjects: Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Two letters written to the author of ... Solomon and Abiathar. Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Solomon and Abiathar. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Errata slip mounted on verso of 2d preliminary leaf. An answer to Two letters written to the author of a pamphlet entitled Solomon and Abiathar, by T.B. [i.e. Samuel Grascome] and to The case of sees vacant... by Humphrey Hody. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.
- 1171** HIPPOCRATES. **Rare 616.09 H612h 1686**
Hippocrates contractus, in quo magni Hippocratis, Medicorum Principis, opera omnia in brevem epitomen summa diligentia redacta habentur / Studio & opera Thomae Burnet, M.D. medici Regii, & Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensium Socii.
 Londini : Johan. Malthus..., 1686.
 Description: [8], 219, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 2074.

Subjects: Medicine, Greek and Roman.
Added author: Burnet, Thomas, Sir, 1632?-1715?, ed.
Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1172

Rare DB 870 .H58 1686

An historical description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda : the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by the victorious arms of the thrice illustrious and invincible emperor Leopold I. Under the conduct of ... the Duke of Lorraine, and the Elector of Bavaria
London : Printed for Robert Clavell ..., 1686.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Wing, H 2102; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 176.

Subjects: Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor, 1640-1705. Charles V, Duke of Lorraine, 1643-1690.
Maximilian II Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, 1662-1726.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-I*, K². Title within double-ruled border. "Licensed, October 1st, 1686. R.

L'Estrange"--t.p. Bound in 3/4 19th cent. green calf; title stamped in gilt on spine. Bookplate: ex altera Thomae Perczel de Bonyhad...

1173

Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.7

An historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, deliver'd in their own words : collected chiefly from the most eminent historians of the Roman perswasion : to which is added A catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholick religion, who have all along oppos'd the tenents of the Church of Rome.
London : Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [2], 34 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing H2108.

Subjects: Catholics. Protestants.

Notes: No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1180 HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Rare 942.06 H65b 1682

Behemoth, The history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, and of the Councils and artifices by which they were carried on, from the year 1640. to the year 1660. Written by Thomas Hobbs of Malmsbury. Printed from the Author's true copy.

London : Printed for W. Crooke, 1682.

Description: [1] 339 [5]p. ; 18 cm.

1181 HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Vault 821 H652d 1678

De mirabilibus Pecci : being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak, in English and Latin / the Latin written by Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury ; the English by a Person of Quality.

London : Printed for William Crook at the Green Dragon with Temple-Bar, 1678.

Description: 85 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing, H-2224.

Added authors: Person of Quality, tr. Badeley, J. F. (John Fanshawe), Sir, 1874-1951, former owner.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Translated into English without the permission of the author. This printing was corrected in the press. The library copy is the earlier variant noted in MacDonald and Hargreaves, Bibliography of Hobbes. In verse; English (roman type) and Latin (italic) on opposite pages.

Bookplate: Lyme. J.F. Badeley.

- 1182** HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679. **Vault 320.1 H652i 1651**
Leviathan : Or The Matter, Forme, & Power of a Common-wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civill / By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury.
 London : Printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1651.
 Description: [8], 396 (i.e. 394)p. front. : fold. tab.; 28 cm.
 References: Wing H 2246.
 Subjects: Political science. State, The.
 Notes: Added engraved title-page. First edition. Identified in MacDonald and Hargreaves. "Bibliography of Hobbes" as the "head" edition, as distinguished by the latter editions having the same printing date, by the bear ornament and the design ornament on the title-page, and by the fact the the errata does not hold true as the first edition. Both the second known also as the "Ckooke" printing and the third known as the "Civil" printing, are probably printed within the next few years, possibly in Holland. Signatures: pi1, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ddd*. 1 folded broadside printed table. Engraved title leaf. Error in pagination: 247-248 repeated; p. 357-360 omitted. Ornament on title-page; head pieces; initials.
- 1183** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 529 H711i 1691**
A discourse concerning time : with application of the natural day, and lunar month, and solar year, as natural; and of such as are derived from them, as artificial parts of time, for measures in civil and common use: For the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. The first column also in our church-calendar explained, with other incidental remarks / by William Holder. ...
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [8], 120 p. : tables ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2385.
 Subjects: Time. Chronology. Calendar--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Corrigenda: p. 120. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Introductio ad Chronologiam: ... Oxoniae, 1691.
- 1184** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 419 H711e 1669**
Elements of speech : an essay of inquiry into the natural production of letters : with an appendix concerning persons deaf & dumb / by William Holder.
 London : Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, printer to the R. Society, 1669.
 Description: [8], 168 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2386.
 Subjects: Speech. Deaf--Means of communication.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum. This work points out harsh combinations of letters and syllables.
- 1185** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 529 H711i 1691**
Introductio ad chronologiam, sive, Ars chronologica in epitomen redacta.
 OxoniΦ : Typis L. Lichfield, Sumptibus Geo. West Bibliop. Oxoniensis, 1691.
 Description: [4], 53, [15] p. : tables ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2388.
 Subjects: Chronology, Historical--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800
 Notes: Attributed to William Holder. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [15] at end. Dedication signed: P.C. Printer's device on title page. Bound with the author's A discourse concerning time. London, 1694. Bound in 3/4 contemporary calf.

- 1186** HOLE, MATTHEW, 1639 OR 40-1730. **Rare 264.1 H714c 1698**
A correct copy of some letters written to J.M., a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer / by Matthew Hole ...
 London : Printed for H. Chauklin, Bookseller in Taunton, and are sold by R. Knaplock at the Angel & Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1698-99.
 Description: [6], 198, [2], xiv, 164, [4] p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Prayer--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: J. M. (John Moore), 1641 or 2-1717.
 Notes: Part 2 has variant title: Letters written to J.M. a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. ... London: Printed for, and are to be sold by J. Taylor, and T. Bever, Booksellers in London; H. Clements in Oxon, and J. Miller in Sherborn, Dorset. 1699. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. These letters deal mostly with the English Liturgy.
- 1187** HOLLAND, R. (RICHARD), 1596-1677. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1167**
Globe notes / by R. Holland.
 London : Printed for a friend of the authors, [16]84.
 Description: 32 p. ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Globes--Early works to 1800. Celestial globes--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title vignette; head-piece. Dust stained; browning; stitched.
 Holland, a mathematical tutor at Hart Hall, Oxford, taught the use of glove and Gunter's quadrant. This book contains many of the simple propositions in astronomy.
- 1188** HOLLES, DENZIL, HOLLES, BARON, 1599-1680. **Rare 942.062 H723m 1699**
Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles : Baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648.
 London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1699.
 Description: xv, 213 [19]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2464.
 Added author: Toland, John, 1670-1722, ed.
 Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" dated 14th of February 1648. Edited by John Toland from papers written during the winter of 1647-48. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. Holles was one of the opponents of Buckingham. He was involved with the impeachment of Danby in 1678 and the disbanding of the Army. This particular work is in part a vindication of his own conduct, especially in 1647, but mainly an attack on Cromwell, the army and the independents.
- 1189** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 8**
The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edenburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar: With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.
 London : Printed... to be sold by R. Tayler, 1692.
 Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.
 References: Wing H 2500
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Gauden, John, 1605-1662. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Declaration. Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697, supposed author. Ludlow no Lyar. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

- 1190** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3**
A Defence of King Charles I : Occasion'd by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.
London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H2502.
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.
Notes:Title enclosed within double line rule border.No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.
- 1191** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.3**
Dr. Hollingworth's defence of k. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike, against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex : proving by living and unquestionable evidences, the aforesaid book to be that royal martyr's, and not Dr. Gauden's ...
London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes uuder [!] the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1692.
Description: [4], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2503.
Subjects: Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. True account of the author of a book entituled Eikon Basilike. Eikon basilike.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1192** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.8**
An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way : Humbly submitted to the sight and censure of any judicious divine: especially of such of the Reverend Godly-Learned Assembly as vouch-safe to read it. / By R. H. M. A. of Magd. Col. Camb. ...
London : Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1645.
Description: [2], 30 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing H 2491.
Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Dissenters--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Presbyterian discipline was established as a result of this pamphlet and others by Hollingworth and Heynick.
- 1193** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6**
A Second Defence of King Charles I : by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.
London : Printed for S. Eddowes ... sold by Randal Taylor, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2504.
Subject: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike

1194

Rare BS 185 1673 .C35 1673

The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament and the New : newly translated out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by His Majesties speciall command. Appointed to be read in churches.

Cambridge [Cambridgeshire] : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the university, 1673.

Description: ca. 1270 p. ; 23 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B 2289.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-Ooo*, Ppp*; a-n*, o*, p* New Testament has special t.p. Title-page within architectonic border. Bound in 1/2 19th cent. leather over marbled boards; broken hinge.

1195

Rare 220.53 B47 1683

The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University, 1683.

Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing B 2333.

Notes: Title-page in architectural border; initials. Unpaged. The Apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament. New Testament has special t.-p. : The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches. Cambridge, printed by John Field, printer to the University. MDCLXVI.

1196 HOMER.

Rare PA 4019 .A2 1689

*Hom*erou Ilias kai eis aut*en scholia t*on palai*on = Homeri Ilias, et veterum in eam scholia, quae vulgß appellantur Didymi; totum opus cum plurimis, vetustiss. & optimis edit. collatum; et luculenter ex earum fide restitutum. Continentur insuper in hoc volumine, I. Praefatio de hac editione. II. Libelli Herodoti & Plutarchi de Homero, cum Stephani notis, &c. III. Iliadis nova interpretatio Latina. IV. Iliadis [epigraphai]. V. Variarum lectionum in marginibus edit. Stephani. VI. Ejusdem annotationes. VII. Var. lect. & emendationes scholiorum, unB cum additamentis ex excerptis MSS. & scholiorum suppositivorum elencho.*

Cantabrigiae : ex officina Joann. Hayes, 1689.

Description: [11] p., LXXXIV columns, [3], 776 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 2545.

Added authors: Plutarch. Didymus, Chalcenterus. Interpretatio in Iliadem. Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598, ed. Herodotus.

Notes: Signatures: a-g⁴ A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Zzz⁴ Aaaa-Zzzz⁴ 5A-5E⁴. Initials. Parallel text in Greek and Latin; title page in Greek and Latin. Bound in full calf; ruling on covers and spine; covers detached; edges speckled red. Browning.

1197 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 522 H763a 1674

Animadversions on the first part of the Machina coelestis of ... Johannes Hevelius ... together with an explication of some instruments made by Robert Hooke.

London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1674

Description: 4 p. l., 78 p. 22 cm.

Subjects: Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687. Machina coelestis, pars prior. Astronomical instruments.

Notes: First edition. BYU library copy lacks plates. Bound in light brown cloth. Signatures: a², A-J*, K³; last blank leaf missing. Bookplate: Ex Libris, Robert Honeyman IV.

1198 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 525.3 H76 1674

An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observations made by Robert Hooke...

London : Printed by T. R. for John Martyn printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls church-yard, 1674.

Description: [8], 28 p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) ; 24 cm.

References: Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke no.16

Notes: Signatures: A-D4 E2. Colophon: London, printed for John Martyn, printer to the Royal Society. 1674. The epistle dedicatory to Sir John Cutler, signed Robert Hooke and dated: Gresham College, March 25, 1674. Folding plate inserted at the end with diagrams, figs. I-8 illustrate Hooke's theory of parallax. First Cutlerian lecture; on p. 1: Numb. 1. Bound in 3/4 calf; marbled panels.

1199 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 23.6 H764L 1678

Lectures and collections made by Robert Hooke, secretary of the Royal Society : Cometa. Containing observations of the comet in April, 1677. Fragment of several lectures about those of 1664 and 1665. Sir Chr. Wren's hypothesis and geometrical problem about those comets, a discourse concerning the comet of 1677. Mr. Boyle's observation made on two new phosphori of Mr. Baldwin, and Mr. Craft. Mr. Gallet's letter to Mr. Cassini, together with his observation of [Mercury] sub [Sun]. Mr. Cassini's reflections upon those of Gassendus, and Hevelius, and upon this. Mr. Hally's letter and observation of the same made at St. Hellena. Mr. Cassini's observation of the diurnal motion of [Jupiter], and other changes happening to it. Microscopivm. Containing Mr. Leeuwenhoek's two letters concerning some late microscopical discoveries. The author's discourse and description of microscopes, improved for discerning the natures and textures of bodies. P. Cheruvine's accusations answered. Mr. Young's letter containing several anatomical observations.

London : Printed for J. Martyn, printer to the Royal Society , 1678.

Description: [8], 112 p. : folded plates, ill. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Microscopes. Comets. Microscopy.

Added authors: Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712. Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632-1723. Gallet, Jean Charles. Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742. Younge, James, 1647-1721.

Notes: "Errata." p. 112. Bookplates of David P. Wheatland, Baronet Heathcote of Wursley, E.N. da C. Andrade. Landmarks of science.

1200 HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 OR 4-1600.

Rare 262.9 H76o 1617

Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie, eight bookes / by Richard Hooker.

London : Printed by Will: Stansby, and are to be sold by Mat: Lownes, AZo D 1617.

Description: [58], 453 p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Ecclesiastical law. Church polity.

Added authors: Spenser, John, 1559-1614.

Notes: Title page engraved, with architectural border. Initials, head and tail pieces. "To the reader" signed: J.S. [i.e. John Spenser] The first four books are 4th edition. cf. p. [6] Includes only first five books. The fifth book has special t.-p., dated 1616.

1201 HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 OR 4-1600. **Rare-Q 262.9 H76 1682**

The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker : in eight books of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own manuscripts. With several other treatises by the same author, and an account of his life and death. Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majesty, Charles II. By whose royal father (near his martyrdom) the former five books (then only extant) were commended to his dear children, as an excellent means to satisfie private scruples, and settle the publick peace of this church and kingdom.

London : Printed for Robert Scot, Thomas Basset, John Wright and Richard Chiswell, 1682.

Description: [14], 553 (i. e. 593) p. : front. (port.) ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Ecclesiastical law. Church polity. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Gauden, John, 1605-1662, ed. Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Travers, Walter, 1547 or 8-1635.

Notes: Added t.-p. engraved (with architectural border): Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie eight bookes... Initials, head-pieces. Errors in paging: 287-288 omitted in numbering; 331-371 repeated. Edited by John Gauden; the life of Richard Hooker is by Izaak Walton. Includes (p. 471-553) A supplication made to the Council by Master Walter Travers; Master Hooker's answer to the supplication that Master Travers made to the Council; A learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown; A learned sermon of the nature of pride; A remedy against sorrow and fear, delivered in a funeral sermon; Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect: especially the prophet Habakkuk's faith; Two sermons upon part of St. Jude's Epistle. Concise biography by an unknown hand laid in on p. 103

Contents: The Life of Richard Hooker; George Cranmer's Letter unto Mr. Richard Hooker, February 1598. Book I: Concerning Laws in General. Book II: Of the use of Divine Law contained in Scripture. Book III: Of Laws Concerning Ecclesiastical Polity. Book IV: Of General Exceptions taken against the Laws our Polity. Book V: Of our Laws which concern the Publick Religious Duties of the Church. Book VI: Of the Power of Jurisdiction, which the Reformed Platform claimeth unto Lay Elders, with others. Book VII: Of the Power of Jurisdiction, and the Honour which is annexed thereunto in Bishops. Book VIII: Of the Power of Ecclesiastical Dominion or Supream Authority

1202 HOOKER, THOMAS, 1586-1647. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.10**

The immortality of the soule : the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on : wherein the faithfull people of God may finde comfort for their souls / by T.H.

London : [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 18, [3] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 32841. Wing H 2651.

Subjects: Soul--Early works to 1800. Immortality--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Written by Thomas Hooker. Cf. DNB. "Published according to Order." Head pieces. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1203 HOOKES, ELLIS. **Rare 272 H76 1682**

The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the most remarkable pasages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages, contain'd in several ecclesiastical histories and chronological accounts of the succession of the true church from the creation, the times of the fathers, patriarchs, prophets, Christ and the apostles...

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1682.

Description: [6], 683 (281), 148, 174-175, 133-136, 283.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecutions. Reformation--England.

Notes: Error in pagination on p. 127. Author established from preface. Poem: "The author of the book itself" on p. [3].

- 1204** HOOPER, GEORGE, 1640-1727. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.9**
The Church of England free from the imputation of popery.
London : Printed for W. Abington next the Wonder Tavern in Ludgate-Street, 1683.
Description: [2], 35 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2698.
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works.
Notes: No.9 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.
This pamphlet was written and published at the request of Dr. Compton, bishop of London, 1682.
- 1205** HOPKINS, EZEKIEL, 1634-1690. **Rare 226.96 H774e 1692**
An exposition on the Lord's prayer : with a catechistical explication thereof, by way of question and answer for the instructing of youth : to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures / by Ezekiel Hopkins, late Lord Bishop of London-Derry.
London : Printed for Nathanael Ranew ... and Edward Mory ..., 1692.
Description: [6], 329 p. : port. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H 2730. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 402
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Bible--Study and teaching. Providence and government of God--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Sturt, John, 1658-1730.
Notes: Advertisements: p. [7]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Portrait by John Sturt.
Signature on title-page: Edward Green 1715. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. First edition.
- 1206** HORNE, THOMAS, 1610-1654. **Rare 808 H783c 1687**
Cheiragogia, sive, Manuductio in aedem Palladis qua utilissima methodus auctores bonos legendi indigitatur / Opera Th. Horne, art. Mag. scholae tunbridgiensis archididascali.
Londini : Prostant Venales ad insigne Bibliorum & Coronae in vico vulgo dicto Ludgate-Hill, prope Ludgate, 1687.
Description: [16], 208p. ; 15cm.
References: ESTC (RLIN) R 4514. Wing H 2812
Subjects: Rhetoric--1500-1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Running title: De usu authoris. "Books printed for, and sold by Richard Wilde, at the Bible and Crown on Ludgate-Hill.": 1 page facing p. 1. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Horne was a master of Eton and author of some popular classical schoolbooks, including the above.
- 1207** HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.125**
An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England : and of the publick recantation he made at the Church of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689 / by Anthony Horneck.
[London?] : Printed by E. Jones for Samuel Lowndes, against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1689. Description: 31 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H2815.
Subjects: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Church of England. Anglican converts.
Notes: Signatures: B-E. Caption title. Title page within double rules. Imprint reads: In the Savoy.

- 1208** HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697. **Rare 283.021 H783c 1686**
The crucified Jesus, or, A full account of the nature, end, design & benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : with necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion / by Anth. Horneck, D.D.
 London : Printed for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1686.
 Description: [22], 883 p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2821. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 155
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Added author: Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.
 Notes: First edition. Title in orange and black enclosed within double line rule border. Duplicate title page bound in. Some head pieces. Plate by William Faithorne. Signature on 1st title page: John Jones. Bound in full contemporary blue morocco with ornamental gilt border on front and back covers. Title and floral ornamentation in gilt on spine.
- 1209** HORROCKS, JEREMIAH, 1617?-1641. **Rare 521 H786o 1673**
Opera posthuma : viz. astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtrium suum. Observationum celestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtrii, Mancestriensis, Observationes celestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, Derbiensis, De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad lunae theoriam horroccianum.
 Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.
 Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diags., tables ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H 2869.
 Subject term: Astronomy--Observations. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Lunar theory. Time, Equation of.
 Added authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Crabtree, William, 1610-1644. Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Wallis, John, 1616-1703, ed
 Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpooliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomicis socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperiuntur. Et Toxtethae habitae pro Liverpooliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae pro Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamstedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Cui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et postea in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola socii ipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Guil. Gaiscoignium scripta, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomical charts are spread throughout the text. Horrocks ascribed an elliptical orbit to the moon, and predicted and observed for the first recorded time the transit of the planet Venus across the sun. His speculations on the forces moving the planets helped Newton to the theory of universal gravitation.

1210 HORROCKS, JEREMIAH, 1617?-1641.

Rare 521 H786o 1673

*Opera posthuma : viz. astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtr̄um suum. Observationum c*lestium catalogus. Lun̄theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtr̄i, Mancestriensis, Observationes c*lestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, Derbiensis, De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad lunae theoriam horroccianum.*

Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diags., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.

Subjects: Astronomy--Observations. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.Lunar theory. Time, Equation of.

Added authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Crabtree, William, 1610-1644. Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Wallis, John, 1616-1703, ed.

Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpooliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomicis socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperiuntur. Et Toxtethae habitae propII Liverpooliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propII Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamstedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Cui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis cōm veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et posteb in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola sociipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Guil. Gaiscoignium scriptâ, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673.

1211 HOTCHKIS, THOMAS.

Rare 234.7 H797d pt.2 1678

The second part of A discourse concerning imputed righteousness : together with a large preface in answer to Mr. Throughtons late book intituled Lutherus redivivus, and a postscript containing a vindication of the authors doctrine in the former part, against the reflections of Dr. John Owen in his late book of justification / by Thomas Hotchkis.

London : Printed for Walter Kettleby at the Bishops-head at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1678.

Description: [90], 230, [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 2893. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 309

Subjects: Troughton, John, 1637?-1681. Lutherus redivivus. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ. Justification--Early works to 1800. God--Righteousness.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1212 HOTMAN, FRANCOIS, 1524-1590.

Vault 944.029 H798 1573

De fyroribvs Gallicis, horrenda & indigna Amirallij Castillionei, nobilium atque : illustrium virorum caede, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliae ciuitates, sine vllo discrimine generis, sexus, aetatis & conditionis hominum : vera & simplex narratio / Ernesto Varamvndo Frisio [pseud.] avctore.

Londini : Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, 1573.

Description:CCXII p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Coligny, Gaspard de, seigneur de Châtillon, 1519-1572. St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, France, 1572.

Added authors: Béze, Théodore de, 1519-1605, supposed author. Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581, supposed author. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-N*, O². Colophon: Excussum Londini, in aedibus Henrici Bynnemanni Typographi. Anno salutis humanae.1573. Erroneously attributed to Théodore de BΠze and also to Hubert Languet. Bound in dark green morocco; red title label.

1213 HOUGHTON, JOHN, 1640-1705. **Rare T 44 .H84 1681**

A collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry & trade / by John Houghton, fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in Cornhill near the Royal Exchange, 1681-1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

References: DNB, xxvii, 422.

Subjects: Technology--Early works to 1800. Industrial arts--History--Early works to 1800.

Agriculture--France--Early works to 1800

Notes: Printed marginalia. Colophon to letter no.7: London, Printed by J. Gain, for the author John Houghton ... Bound in full contemporary mottled calf; blind-tooled border; rebacked. BYU copy contains letters 1, 2, 3, 5 & 7 only. BYU copy signed by John Burns. BYU copy wanting t.p. to v. 2.

1214 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 826 H839e 1678**

Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, Domestic and Forren. Divided into four books, Partly Historical, Political, Philosophicall, upon Emergent Occasions. By James Howell Esq...

London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678.

Description: [6], 510, [21] p. 18 cm.

References: Wing H 3075.

Notes: Added engr. t.p., illus. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Fifth Edition.

1215 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare-Q 413 H83L 1660**

Lexicon tetraglotton : an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary : whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences, to recreations, to professions both liberal and mechanick, &c. : divided into fiftie two sections : with another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said tounes, (consisting of divers compleat tomes) and the English translated into the other three, to take off the reproch which useth to be cast upon her, that she is but barren in this point, and those proverbs she hath are but flat and empty : moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs with a particular tome of the British or old Cambrian sayed-sawes and adages, which the author thought fit to annex hereunto, and make intelligible, for their great antiquity and weight : lastly, there are five centuries of new sayings, which, in tract of time, may serve for proverbs to posterity / by the labours and lucubrations of James Hovvell, Esq.

London : Printed by J.G. for Cornelius Bee, at the Kings Armes in Little Brittain, 1660.

References: Wing H3088. Wing H3098 (Paroimiographia)

Subjects: English language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. French language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Italian language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Spanish language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Proverbs.

Notes: Various paging. Added title page on p. [41]: A particular vocabvlary or nomenclature in English, Italian, French, and Spanish ... = Vocabulario particolare β nomenclatura italiana, francese, spagnuola, inglese ... = Vocabulaire particulier ou nomenclatvre françoise, italienne, angloise, espagnole ... = Vocabvlario particvlar ô nomenclatura espaZola, inglese, italiana, francese ... / labore & lucubrationibus Jacobi Howell ... London : Printed by Thomas Leach, 1659. Added title page: Paroimiographia : Proverbs or old sayed savves & adages in English (or the Saxon tounge), Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British ... are added ... / collected by J.H. Esqr. London : Printed by J.G., 1659. Includes added titles: Proverbes d'elite et dictons communs ou vieux quolibets en la langue françoise... = Some choice proverbs and common sayings or old adages in the French tounge ... ; Proverbi gli piq scelti nella lingua italiana ... = Italian proverbs of the choicest sort ... ; Refranes o proverbios en romance β la lengua castellana a los quales se han anadido algunos portuguezes, catalanes y gallegos... = Proverbs or adages in the Spanish tounge ... ; Diharebion Cymraeg vvedu ei cysiethuyn saisoneg = British or old Cambrian proverbs and Cymraecan adages ... ; Divers centuries of nevv sayings which may serve for proverbs to posterity. Ornamental half-title.

- 1216** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 283.02 H839c 1739**
Prayers in the closet : for the use of all devout Christians / collected out of the best-companion, by the author of the same.
 London : Printed for J. and P. Knapton, 1689.
 Description:[4], 25, [1] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing H 3143.
 Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.
 Notes: Written by William Howell. Cf. DNB. Head and tail pieces. Bound with the author's The Common-prayer-book. London, 1739.
- 1217** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare JC381.H7 1664**
Proedria-Basilike: A Discourse Concerning the Precedency of Kings: Wherin the Reasons and Arguments Of the Three Greatest Monarks of Christendom, Who claim a several Right Therunto, Are Faithfully Collected, and Renderd. Wherby occasion is taken to make Great Britain etter unerstood then som Forren Authors (either out of Ignorance of Interest) have represented He in order to this Particular. Whereunto is also adjoyned A distinct Treatise of Ambassadors, &c.Symbolum Authoris Senesco, non Segnesco.
 London: Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for Sam. Speed, at the Rainbow; and Chr. Eccleston, at the middle shop under St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1664.
 Description: 7 p.l., 219 p. ports. 28 cm.
 References: Wing H 3109
 Subjects: Precedence. Diplomacy. Ambassadors.
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Dedication "To His Majesty" [Charles II] signed: J. Howel. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Flemming. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1218** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 283.02 H839c 1739**
The Common-prayer-book, the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple, or, A collection of prayers out of the liturgy of the Church of England, most needful for both the whole family together, and for every single person apart by himself : with a particular office for the sacrament.
 Oxford : Printed for J. and P. Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate-Street, 1689.
 Description:[12], 86 p. ; 16 cm
 Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.

Notes: Written by William Howell. Cf. DNB. Head and tail pieces. Signature on title-page: Martha Bennett, 1743. Bound with the author's Prayers in the closet ... London, 1739. Bound in full contemporary leather. The eighteenth edition.

- 1219** HUBBARD, WILLIAM. **Vault 970.5 H862n 1677**
The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ought [sic] to do : recommended in a sermon before the Honourable governour and Council, and the respected deputies of the Massachusetts [sic] colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. being the day of election there / By William Hubbard Minister of Ipswich. ; [Nine lines of Scripture texts]
Boston : Printed by John Foster, 1676.
Description: [8], 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Evans, 214; listed as the fifth Boston imprint.
Added authors: Leverett, John, 1616-1679, dedicatee. Massachusetts. General Court.
Notes: Dedicated to John Leverett, governor of Massachusetts. Title enclosed within double lines.
Collation: Title: 1 leaf; Dedicatory epistle: [5]p.; Errata: [1]p.; Text: 63 p. Bound with the author's A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677... [Boston, 1677] This volume is of the fifth Boston imprint.
- 1220** HUBBARD, WILLIAM. **Vault 970.5 H862n 1677**
A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, minister of Ipswich ... Pnblished [!] by authority.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677.
Description: 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map. 19 cm.
Subjects: Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750. Indians of North America--New England. Pequot War, 1636-1638.
Notes: Signatures: [aa]¹, a*, [b]², B-L*, M*, m², O-R*, S², T*, n*, (last l. bla. Title within double lines.
Errors in paging: p. 84, 86, 88 and 90 not numbered, p. 85, 87, 89, 91 and 92 numbered 84 to 88, respectively. Collation: License (dated "Boston, March 29, 1677"): 1 l.; title: 1 l.; dedicatory epistle, advertisement, poetical addresses, and "The printer to the reader": [10] p.; "A narrative [etc.]" : p. 1-115; blank p.; "A supplement concerning the warre with the Pequods": p. 117-132; "A table shewing the towns [etc.]" : [7] p.; "A postscript": [1], 7-12 p.; blank l.; "A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid": 88 p. The 1st part is of the 2d issue, with quire M having six leaves. The 2d part is of the 1st issue, with blank space after 7th line on p. 82[i.e. 81], and ten lines of errata on p. 88. Includes first map printed in the colonies. Map in the White Hills state. First edition, first issue with 10 lines of errata on p. 88 A later edition printed at London in the same year, and licensed "June 27, 1677", has title: The present state of New England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians. With this is bound the author's The Happiness of a people In the Wisdom of their rulers directing and in the Obedience of their Bretheren attending... [Boston, John Foster, 1676] BEIN: With this is bound his The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers, Boston, 1676. BEIN: Imperfect: t.-p. of copy 1 frayed. BEIN: n*, blank, wanting. This work includes the first map printed in the colonies.
- 1221** HUBBERT, THOMAS. **Rare BV 4627 .H8 H82 1650**
Pilula ad expurgandam hypocrisin = a pill to purge formality, wherein is discovered the sad and woful condition of all formal professors in religion, also

the glory and excellency of those that walk in the power of godliness, with severall notes of tryall, whereby men may know, whether they have onely a form of godliness, or the power thereof. Also severall directions, how men may come to the knowledge of their present estate, whether leading to hell and damnation, or to life and glory / by Tho. Hubbert esq. ...

London : Printed by Robert White, for Lodowick Lloyd, and Henry Cripps ..., 1659.

Description:[24], 248 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing H 3215.

Subjects: Hypocrisy--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, (a)*; B-Q*, Errata: p. [24]. Printed marginalia; t.p. within double-ruled border; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf; marbled paste-downs; dyed edges.

Bookplate: Henry B.H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.

- 1222** HUDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2228** *A short and plain way to the faith and church / composed many years since by that eminent divine Mr. Richard Hudleston of the English congregation of the Order of St. Benedict. And now published for the common good by his nephew Mr. Jo. Hudleston of the same congregation. To which is annexed his late Majesty King Charles the Second his papers found in his closet after his decease. As also a brief account of what ocured on his death-bed in regard to religion.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the kings's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1688.

Description: [8], 38, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, H 3257.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Catholic Church--Apologetic works.

Added authors: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Hudleston, John, 1608-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Initial; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-2] at end. Dedication signed by author's nephew, John Hudleston. Disbound; speckled edges.

- 1223** HUDSON, MICHAEL. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1150** *The royall, and the royallist's plea : shewing, that the Kings Majesty hath the chiefe power in this realme, and other his dominions, [I. Pet.2.13] And to him the chiefe government of all estates of this realme, whether they be civill or ecclesiasticall, in all causes doth appertaine. Artic. 27. of Religion concerning Magist. ...*

[London? : s.n.], 1647.

Description: 1 p. l., [4], 22, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, H 3262.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Divine right of kings.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* (A¹ missing; D* blank) Head-pieces; printed marginalia. Staining.

- 1224** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.4** *The hue and cry after J-- Duke of M--, Lord G--y, and Sir Tho. A-----g.*

[London] : Printed for B. A., 1683.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing H 3279.

Notes: Caption title; colophon Single folio leaf

- 1225** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.44**
An Hue and cry after R. Ls. [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange]
 [London] : Printed for Thom. Tell-Troth, [1680]
 Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing H 3283.
 Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704
 Notes: Signature: A². Caption title; colophon (fictitious) Disbound; untrimmed
- 1226** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.189**
A hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday September 18, 1679 to the lieutenantcy, by Sir T. P. and others.
 Printed at London : [s.n.], 1679.
 References: Wing P 111. BM 178; 164
 Subjects: Player, Thomas, Sir, d. 1686. Jencks, Francis, b. 1640.
 Notes: Title vignette; head-piece. BM attributes authorship to Sir Thomas Player; however, the piece satirizes him. Text notes "Sir T.P. and Mr. F.J.", i.e. Sir Thomas Player and Francis Jencks. Disbound.
- 1227** **Rare 244 H87 1690**
 HUGO, HERMAN, 1588-1629.
Pia desiredia: or, divine addresses, in three books : illustrated with XLVII copper-plates / written in Latine by Herm. Hugo ; Englished by Edm. Arwaker.
 London : Printed by J.L. for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red-lion in St. Paul's church-yard, 1690.
 Description: [6], 238, [2] p. : 47 copper-plates ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Christian life. Emblems.
 Added author: Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730.
 Notes: The second edition, with alterations and additions.
 One of the most popular emblem books ever written. The woodcuts are by Christopher a Sichem, copied from Bolswert's engravings.
- 1228** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3081**
The Hvmble petition and remonstrance of divers citizens and inhabitants of the city of London and borrough of Southwarke : who lately presented their humle [sic] petition to the honourable Houses of Parliament for an accommodation of peace : as also the humble remonstrance of the said petitioners of the greate abuses and outrages committed upon divers of those persons who peaceably endeavoured to promote the said petition.
 London : Printed for Nicholas Manwaring, 1642
 Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H 3436 \
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; title ornament. Disbound.
- 1229** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3079**
The Humble petition of many thousands of yong men, and apprentices of the City of London : to the high and honorable, the knights, citizens and burgesses in the supreme court of parliament assembled. Presented the 13 of July, 1647. Die Martis, 13 Julii, 1647. A petition stiled The humble petition of many yong men and apprentices of the city of London, was this day read; and it is ordered, that Sir John Danvers, Alderman Atkin, and Colonel Ven do acquaint the petitioners, that the House is at this time upon the consideration of setlng the peace and great affairs of the kingdom; that they will consider of it in convenient time. H: Elsynge, cler. parl. d. com.

London : Printed for William Larnar ..., July 14 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 3477.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title page within ornamental border. Disbound. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

1230

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.332

The humble representation of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other well affected persons, in the county of Leicester : to his excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the generall-councell of officers of the army, in reference to the agreement of the people, rendred to the kingdome, as touching religion.

London : Printed for Henry Hood ..., 1648.

Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing H 3641.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title within ornamental border; title ornament; head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, Ioh: Downham. Feb. 23. 148.": p. 15. Stitched.

1231 HUMFREY, JOHN, 1621-1719.

ARE AC 901 .A1 no.1144

An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon : by the peaceable design renewed, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the Nonconformists Meetings is removed: their nonconformity justified; and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties.

London : Printed for R. Janeway in Queens-head-Alley, near Paternoster Row, 1680.

Description: 44, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, H 3668.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E² F* [unsigned]. Last [4] p. entitled Postscript. P. 28 misnumbered as p. 27. Dust stained; leaves cut but untrimmed; printed marginalia. BYU copy lacks 2 unnumbered leaves between p. 36 and 37 as described in Mansell. This ejected minister's views of church matters were very moderate, and he spent much time in futile recommendations of a union of all Protestants. He was a man of no sides as far as theological arguments were concerned.

1232 HUNT, THOMAS, 1627?-1688.

Rare 262.12 H914a 1682

Mr. Hunt's argument for the bishops right : with the postscript, with some additions : together with two discourses about the succession, and the Bill of Exclusion : in answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of Exclusion : in turbas & discordias pessimo cuique plurima vis; pax & quies bonis artibus indigent. Tacit. Hist. 1. 4.

London : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1682.

Description: [30], 285, [58], 111, [8], 123-210. [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 3749A.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron, 1599-1680. Letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. Barlow, Thomas, 1607-1691. Discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "The Postscript.": [58], 111 p. Includes, with special title page: The great and weighty considerations relating to the duke of York, or successor of the crown, offered to the king, and both houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to a letter from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the

point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added, a short historical collection touching the same. London: Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster.1682. ([8], 123-210, [1] p.) Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

For the judgment of capital cases in Parliament.

- 1233** HUNTLEY, GEORGE. **Rare KD371.F35 H85 1642**
An argvment upon a generall demurrer ... in an action of false imprisonment in the Kings Bench Court termino Trinitatis 1631. rot. 1483. parte tertia, betweene George Huntley clerke plaintife, and William Kingsley Archdeacon of Canterbury and other commissioners defendants, as it was prepared to have beene uttered in court by the said George Huntley, but was not permitted by the judges ... / published by the said George Huntley ... to vindicate the auntient iuriduction of the crowne High Commissioners ...
London : Printed for George Huntley, 1642.
Description: p. l., 119 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 3779.
Notes: Signatures: A-P⁴. Marginalia: errata p. 119: headpieces; initials. Bound in grey paper over cardboard; booksellers label lower right corner of front pastedown: Henry Sotheran Ltd. Booksellers, 2 to 5 Sackville St., London, W.; spine title running up the spine. Upper margin cropped. False imprisonment.
- 1234** HURAUULT, JACQUES, FL. 1588. **Vault 170 H93 1595**
Politicke, moral, and martial discourses. / Written in French by M. Iaques Hurault, lord of Vieul and of Marais, and one of the French kings priuie Councill ; Dedicated by the Author to the French kings Maiestie: And translated into English by Arthur Golding. [device].
London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.
Description: [8]p leaves, 495 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Political ethics. Ethics. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.
Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer.
Notes: Printer's device on title page. Numerous marginal annotations in contemporary hand. Initials. Errors in pagination: 224 & 225 repeated, 22 & 223 omitted. Signatures: A-Z*, Aa-Ii*. Bound in 1/2 calf.
- 1235** HURAUULT, MICHEL, SIEUR DE BELESBAD ET DU FAY, D. 1592. **Vault 944.033 H93 1592**
Martine Mar-Sixtus : a second replie against the defensory and apology of Sixtus the fift late Pope of Rome, defending the execrable fact of the Iacobine Frier, vpon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be both commendable, admirable, and meritorious. VVherin the saide apology is faithfully translated, directly answered, and fully satisfied ...
At London : Printed for Thomas Woodcock, and to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-Yard, at the signe of the black Beare, 1592.
Description: [47] p. ; 18 cm
Subjects: Sixtus V, Pope, 1520-1590. Henry III, King of France, 1551-1589. Clément, Jacques, ca. 1567-1589.
Added authors: Woodcock, Thomas, d. 1594, publisher.
Notes: Signatures: A-F* (A¹ blank except for an A within a border). Printer's device on title page. Woodcut initials; regular initials within borders; head-piece; printed marginal notations.
Bound in 3/4 calf with marbled panels; same marbled end papers.

- 1236 HUTCHINSON, C. Rare 282.01 P811 1688 no.4**
Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith / by a Person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English reformation, in the book that came last week from Oxford.
 London : Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687.
 Description: [4], vi, 113 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing H 3828B.
 Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Relation of the English reformation. Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, supp. au. Church government. Councils and synods--England. Rule of faith.
 Added author: Clagett, William, 1646-1688.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-Q* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled borders ; printed marginalia. The "answer", by William Clagett, was in reply to "Church government. Part V: A relation of the English Reformation," which is variously ascribed to Abraham Woodhead (R.H.) and Obadiah Walker.--cf. Dict. nat. biog.; Brit. Mus. Cat., new ed.; Halkett and Laing. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second BYU copy is no. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.
- 1237 HUXLEY, GEORGE, OF LINCOLNS-INNE. Rare 347.077 H982s 1675**
A second book of judgements : in real, personal, and mixt actions, and upon the statute : all or most of them affirmed upon writs of error : being, the collection of George Huxley, of Lincolns-Inne, Gent., out of the choice manuscripts of Mr. Brownlowe, and Mr. Moyle sometimes prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas as also of Mr. Smythier formerly Secondary of the same Court / perused, transcribed, and somewhat corrected, and tabled, with addition of some notes, by George Townesend ... ; very useful and necessary for all prothonotaries, secondaries, students, clerks of Judgements, and all sorts of persons any way relating to the law.
 London : Printed by T.R. and N.T. for George Dawes ..., 1674.
 Description: [8], 271, [26] p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--England. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
 Added authors: Townesend, George. Brownlow, Richard, 1553-1638. Moyle, Robert. Smythier, Mr., of the court of common pleas. England and Wales. Court of Common Pleas. Great Britain. Court of Common Pleas.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head Pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1238** *An impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government: being a discourse between a lord lieutenant, and one of his deputies, summoned to hold a lieutenancy, for raising the militia.*
 London: Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half Moon, in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [2], 20 p.; 22 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – History – William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1689-1702. Great Britain – Militia.
 Other authors: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.
- 1239** INETT, JOHN, 1647-1717. **Rare 242.2 In3g 1700**
A guide to the devout Christian : in three parts : the first, containing meditations and prayers affixed to the days of the week, together with many occasional prayers for particular persons : the second, for more persons than one, or a whole family, for every day of the week, together with many occasional prayers : the third, containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrament, together with meditations thereon, prayers and directions for the worthy receiving thereof : to which is added a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, or any other time in Lent, for Good Friday, and any day of publick fasting ... / By John Inett.
 London : Printed for M. Wotton at the Three Daggers, in Fleetstreet, 1700.
 Description: [10], 328, [14] p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Devotional calendars. Prayers. Lord's Supper.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript notations in an unknown hand on title page and rear endpapers. Bound in full contemporary leather. The fourth edition corrected.
- 1240** INGELLO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683. **Rare-Q 828 In4b 1673**
Bentivolio and Urania: in six books/ by Nathaniel Ingello D.D.
 London, printed by T.r. : for Richard Marriott..., 1673.
 Description: 10, 171, 13, 219, 17p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing I177
 Notes: Title vignettes; head and tail pieces; initials. Second part has separate title-page and pagination. Six books in two parts. Third edition with some amendments.
- 1241** INGELLO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683. **Rare 234.5 In4d 1677**
A discourse concerning repentance / by N. Ingello D.D. ...
 London: Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott, and sold by William Bromwich at the Sign of the Three Bibles in Ludgate-Street, 1677.
 Description: [4], 297, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing I, 182 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 289
 Notes: Head piece; initial. Notes on front blank leaves in an unknown hand. "Who say to the Seers, See not, Speak to us Smooth things, Prophesie deceit." "Repent!! Believe ye Gospel. The time is fulfilled, & the Kingdom of God is at hand." "To the Law and to the Testimony. Search the Scriptures. take heed how you hear the Parable of the Sower." "Who say stand by thy self, come not near me, I am holier than thou; thou art a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Be not wise in yr own conceit." Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1243** **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.16**
The interest of the Church of England, in a letter from a country scholar to a city divine.
 London : Printed for G.M., 1687.
 Description: [6], 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing I 267. McAlpin Coll. IV 248

Subjects: Church of England. Preaching. Liberty of conscience.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1244

Rare KD 3941 .B72 1684

An introduction to the old English history, comprehended . . .

London: Printed by T. Newcomb, for S. Lowndes, 1684.

Subjects: Argumentum antinormanicum. Great Britain – History – To 1485.

1245 J. P., GENT.

Rare 347.016 N42p 1692

A new guide for constables, headboroughs, tythingmen, church-wardens, overseers and collectors for the poor, surveyors for amending the highways and bridges : with directions for keepers of fairs and markets, and treasurers for the relief of poor maimed soldiers and mariners : containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the execution of their several offices, that is already extant in any book of this kind, but also the heads of all those statutes which do concern any of the said offices that have been since made in the reigns of the late King Charles, King James, and their present Majesties, King William and Queen Mary : being the most compleat of any work of this nature / collected by J.P. Gent.

London : Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by most booksellers in London, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P60.

Subjects: Constables--Great Britain. Local government--Great Britain. Constables--England. Social service--England--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1246 J. V. C. (JOHN VINCENT CANES), d. 1672.

Rare 282.01 C162f 1665

Fiat lux, or, A generall conduct to a right understanding and charity in the great combustions and broils about religion here in England, betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent : to the end that moderation and quietnesse may at length happily ensue after so various tumults in the kingdome.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1665.

Description: [4], 344 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C432.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Church and state--Great Britain. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1247 J. W.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3162

Petitions against bishops and their votes in Parliament : subscrib'd unto after a clandestine deliver'd after a tumultuous manner and falsly going under the name of a whole county or towne proved to be both contrary to our late taken protestation as also utterly unlawfull by many other cleers and evident reasons : first written for satisfaction of some private men and now published for the good of others / by J. W.

London : Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds ..., 1642.

Description: [2], 16, [1] p. ; 18 cm. (4to).

References: Wing W62.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C?. Head-piece; initial. Disbound; light browning; chipped.

1248 JACOBUS, DE VORAIGNE, CA. 1229-1298.

Vault 922.22 .J 156l 1521

Legenda aurea: that is to saye in englysshe the golden legend.

London: Wykyn de Worde, 1521

Description: liii, CCC lxxxiii numb. leaves: ill.; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: ESTC (RLIN) S 2950.

Added Author: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on verso of final leaf (missing in library copy); woodcut illustrations; initials.

Colophon: Thus endeth the legende named in latyn Legenda Aurea that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende. For lyke as golde passeth all other metalles so this boke passeth all other bokes wherein ben conteyned all the hyghe and great feestes of our lorde, the feestes of our blessed lady, the lyues, passions and myracles of many other sayntes' hystories and actes as all alonge here afore is made mencyon. Whiche Werke was fynysshed the xxx. daye of Februarye. The yere of our lorde. M. CCCC. 1. xxi. the. xii. yere of the reygne of our souerayne lorde, kunge Henry the eight. Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the sonne. By me, Wykyn de Worde. Collation: [A-B*?] B*, C-F*, G*, a-z*, [A in script]*, [symbol]*, [symbol]*, aa-tt*, vv²[-4]. Title and colophon from copy in the Huntington Library. Gothic type. Library copy missing leaves: i-xvi, Cxl, Cxli, CCxvi, CCxvii, CCCxxxiii, CCCLx-CCCLxi, CCCLxiii-CCCLxiiii. Leaf xlvi misnumb. liii and follows lii. Bookplate of Phillip Carter et Webb.

1249 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.

Rare JN 194 .J35 1610

Apologia pro juramento fidelitatis: primum quidem <anonymos> nunc vero / ab ipso auctore, serenissimo ac potentissimo principe, Jacobo Dei Gratia Magne Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae rege, fidei defensore, denuo edita, cui pramissaest praefatio monitoria, sacratiss. Caesari Rodolphi II, semper augusto, caeterisq<ue> christiani orbis sereniss. & ptentiss. monarchis ac regibus: illustris. celsissimisq<ue>; liberis principibus, rebuspublicis atque ordinibus inscripta, eodem auctore.

<S.l. + s.n.>, 1610.

Description: <4>, 330 p.; 15 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church – Great Britain – Early works to 1800. Constitutional history – Great Britain. Church and state – England – Early works to 1800.

Oath of allegiance, 1606 – Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-O¹²; last leaf blank. “Anonymos” in Greek characters on t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. “Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus” has special t.-p. Bound in full contemporary blind-ruled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on red spine label. Light browning.

1250 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.

Rare JC 393 .B3 1603

Βασιλικον δόρον or, His maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince.

At London: Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at Edenburgh, 1603.

Description: <38>, 154 p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Education of princes – Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers – Duties – Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures:) (8 (-) (8), A⁸ B⁴ C-K⁸ L⁴ (-L⁴). Title vignette. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. First edition, 1599. “Basilikon doron” in Greek characters at head of title. Bound in grey cloth boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label. Library stamp: Museum Britannicum, duplicate for sale 1769. BYU copy lacking leaf.

1251 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 1407

Declaration du serenissime roy Iaques I, roy de la Grand Bretagne & Irlande, defendeur de la foy: pour le droit des rois et independence de leurs couronnes, contre le harangue de l'illustrissime cardinal du perron prononcee en la chambre du tiers estat le 15 Ianuier 1615.

A Londres: Par Iehan Bill, imprimeur de roy, 1615.

Description: 145 p.; 16 c.m.

Subjects: Divine right of kings – Early works to 1800. Great Britain – Church history – 17th century.
Great Britain – History – James I, 1603-1625 – Sources.
Notes: Signatures: A-S⁴; verso of last leaf blank. Latter appeared in Latin and English translations:
“serenissimi Iacobi ... declaratio pro iuro regio” and A remonstrance of ... James I for the right of
kings.”

1252 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1339**
*His Maiesties Declaration, touching his proceedings in the late Assembly and
Convention of Parliament.*

London : Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent majestie,
1621.

Description: 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.

Notes: On the dissolving of parliament. Signatures: A-H* P. Head-piece; initials. Imprint from colophon.
BYU copy lacks A¹. Dust stained; stitched.

1253 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1364**
*A proclamation declaring his Maiesties pleasure concerning the dissolving of the
present conuention of parliament.*

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most
excellent Maiestie. 1621.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]¹ A-C* (-C4). Colophon: London : Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie, 1621. Title vignette; head-piece; engraved initial.

1254 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare-Q 261.7 J23 1616**
*The works of the most high and mightie Prince, Iames, by the grace of God, King
of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Pvblished by
Iames, Bishop of Winton, and Deane of His Maiesties Chappel Royall...*

London: Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent
Maiestie, Anno. 1616.

Description: [36], 621, [1] p. : crest., front. (port.) ; 35 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 14344

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Demonology. Tobacco--Physiological effect.

Added Authors: Mantagu, James, 1568-1618, ed. Pass, Simon van de, 1595?-1647, engraver. Elstracke,
Renold, fl. 1590-1630, engraver.

Contents: Two meditations -- Dæmonologie -- Basilicon doron -- The trew law of free monarchies -- A
counter-blast to tobacco -- A discourse of the powder treason -- An apologie for the Oath of
Allegiance -- A præmonition to all Christian monarches, free princes and states -- A declaration
against Vorstius -- A defence of the right of kings, against Cardinall Perron -- Fiue speaches.

Notes: Added ornamental title page. Library copy missing. Supplied by photostat. Title vignette,
ornamental initials, head and tail pieces. Errors in pagination on p. 130, 266, 388, 603, 620.

1255 JAMES, JOHN, B. 1649. **Rare 252.03 J234s 1683**
*A Sermon preached at the Guldhall-Chappel, Decemb. 24. 1682. Before the Right
Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. By John James, M.A. Rector of Latimers in the
County of Bucks.*

London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard.
1683.

Description: [8], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J428

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Christian sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. A discourse on Satan, evil and the church.

1256 JAMES, THOMAS, 1573?-1629.

Rare BX 4905 .J35 1608

An apologie for John Wickliffe: shewing his comformitie with the now Church of England: with answeere to such slaunderous obiections, as haue beene lately urged against him by Father Parsons, the Apoligists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diuerse works of his in written hand, by Gods especiall providence remaining in the publike library at Oxford, of the honorable foundation of Sr. Thomas Bodley Knight: /by Thomas James, keeper of the same ...

At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.

Description: <8>, 75, <5> p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Wycliffe, John, d. 1384. Church of England – Apologetic works. Church of England – Doctrines.

Notes: Signatures: <par.>4, A-K⁴. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; printer's ornament on t.-p. "Faults escaped in the printing of this apologie": p. <8> at beginning. "Iohn Vvickliffs life collected out of diuerse auctors": p. <2-5> following text. With: Tvvo short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars / John Wickliffe. At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1608. Bound in modern one-quarter brown morocco over boards; gilt lettering on spine; edges dyed red.

1257 JANE, WILLIAM, 1645-1707.

Rare 252.03 J253s 1692

A Sermon Preached Before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, In November 1692. By William Jane, D.D. Dean of Gloucester, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties. Published by their Majesties Command.

Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Thomas Bennet at the Half-Moon, in St. Paul's Church –Yard, London 1692.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 20 cm. (4to, 30p.)

References: Wing J458.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. On making righteous resolutions.

1258 JEGON, WILLIAM.

Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.7

The Damning Nature of Rebellion: Or, The Universal Unlawfulness of Resistance Under the pain of Damnation, in the saddest sense; Asserted in a Sermon Preached at the Cathedral of Norwich, May 29. 1685. Being the Anniversary-Day Of the Birth of His Late Majesty Charles II. And of the Happy Restauration both of Him and of the Government from the Great Rebellion. By William Jegon, late Fellow of Kings-College in Cambridge, and Rector of Swanton Morley in Norfolk.

London: Printed for Will. Oliver, Bookseller in Norwich, 1685.

Description: [4], 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J530

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Governments, Resistance to--Sermons. Sermons, English. Kings and rulers.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

1259 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 #11

The information of Robert Jenison of Grays-Inn, Gent. Delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, In the year of our Lord 1680. Perused and Signed to be Printed, According to the Order of the House of Commons, By Me William Williams, Speaker.

London: Printed by the Assignes of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.

Description: 12 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing J559

Subjects: Popish Plat, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-C². "I Appoint Thomas Tewcomb, and Henry Hills to Print this Information... And that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker"--preliminary leaf. Woodcut coat-of-arms of Charles II on title page. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plat. Jenison was a witness of the Popish Plot. These are concoctions in support of the plot.

1260 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 #7, #16

The narrative of Robert Jenison, Of Grays-Inn, Esquire. Containing I. A further Discovery and Confirmation of the Late Horrid and Treasonable Popish Plot, against His Majestie's Person, Government and the Protestant Religion. II. The names of the Four Ruffians, designed to have Murthered the King. III. The Reasons why this Discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said Robert Jenison. IV. An Order of His Majesty in Council touching the same. Together with other Material passages, Letters, and Observations thereupon. Together with A Preface Introductory to the said Narrative.

London: Printed for F. Smith, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel, and S. Heyrick. 1678.

Description: 51 p.; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing J567

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History Charles II, 1680-1685--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-N². Title within double lined border. "Errata": p. 51. "The publisher to the reader, serveing as an introduction to the ensuing Narrative": p. 7-12. "September the 8th. 1670. I do appoint Francis Smith [etc.] to print this my narrative ... [signed] Robert Jenison." Errata: p. 51. "The reader is desired to take notice, that there are many material things more that are not convenient at present to publish..." – p. 51. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1261 JENKINS, DAVID, 1582-1663.

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 4

Lex Terrae: In qua ex intimis penetralibus Iuris Anglicani doctissime explicat Regimen ab omnibus seculis in Anglis usitatum: Simvlqve Demonstrat quam inique posterius hoc Parlamentum egerit cum Rege, unde & jure illud deserere fuerit coactus.

Londini: <s.n.>, Anno 1648.

Description: 40 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history – Great Britain.

Notes: Tail piece; initial. At head of title: Davidis Ienkins Ivdicis in Vvalliae Principatv. No. 4 in volume with title: Sylloge Variovm Tractatvm Anglico quidam idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptourm sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1262 JENKIN, ROBERT, 1656-1727.

Rare 282.01P811 1688 #2

An Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils, Shewing The False dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; And The difference amongst the Papists themselves about their Number.

London: Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1688.

Description: [20] , 76 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J568

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church--Authority. Councils and synods.

Notes: Signatures: A* (a)* (b)², B-K* L². Title page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. "Addenda" et "corrigenda": p. 75-76. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second copy is no. 2 in a volume with binder's titles: Popery vol. 49.

1263 JENKS, BENJAMIN, 1646-1724.

Rare 227.1 J421s 1700

Submission to the righteousness of God, or, The necessity of trusting to a better righteousness than our own, Opened and Defended, in a Plain Practical Discourse upon Rom. X. 3. By Ben. Jens, Rector of Harley in Shropshire, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of Bradford.

London : Printed for W. Rogers and B. Tooke, 1700.

Description: 184 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J622. ESTC R 26824

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Romans X, 3--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full speckled calf.

1264

Rare-Q 225.07 B469j 1642

Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, sive, Novum Foedus : cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae, una vetus, altera Theodori Bezae : ejusdem Theod. Bezae Annotationes, in quibus ratione interpretationis vocunt redditâ, additur synopsis doctrinae in evangelica historia & Epistolis Apostolicis comprehensae, & ipse quoque contextus quasi brevi commentario explicatur : omnia nunc demum, ultimâ adhibitâ manu, ex collatione exemplarium omnium quàm accuratissimè emendata, & aliquantulum aucta : accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus commentarius, in quo & figurae sermonis & verborum significatio, & orationis sententia, ad illus Foederis intelligentiam certiozem, tractantur.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.

Description: [16], 766 [20] 12 L., 125 [4] p. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing B2729-2.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarius in Novum Foedus.

Notes: Joachim Camerarius' "Commentarius in Novum Foedus" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Includes indexes. Printer's device on t.-p.; initials. Text of the New Testament in Greek, Old Latin and Bèze translation in parallel columns. Signatures: (backwards)P,P,P, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbbb*, Ccccc*, A-E², *****, a-p*, q*. Final leaf missing. "Ex libris Rev. John Davis." Also presentation note: "To the Rev. George Richards respectfully presented by John Salter, a.d. 1831."

1265 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Rare 283.01 J543a 1692

Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Autore Joanne Juello, olim Episcopo Sarisburiensi. Priorum editonum collation castigatior.

Londini : Impenis Tho. Dring, ad insignae Occae, in vico vulgò-vocato Fleetstreet, 1692.
Ex officina R. Y[oung] impensis Annæ Boler, 1637.

Description: [6], 183, [3] p.; 14 cm [6], 197, [1] p.

References: Wing J 734. T.C. II, 411 STC (2nd ed.) 14588.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Bookplate of Revd. Wm. Goodall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on a red morocco lable mounted on spine. First published in 1562, this work was considered one of the most powerful of defenses of the then new Anglican church. It laid the groundwork of all subsequent controversy.

1266 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Rare 283.01 J543ae 1685

The apology of the Church of England : and an epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent

London : Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [22], 55, [1], 196 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing J736

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Added Authors: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691, supposed tr. Humphrey, Laurence, 1525 or 6-1589. Life of the Right Reverend Father in God Dr. John Jewel.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of Jewel by Laurence Humphrey. Translated supposedly by Robert Boyle. Original title in Latin: Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Bookplate of Ralph Sneyd. Bound in full contemporary calf. Title on spine in gilt.

1267 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Vault 283.01 J543 1567

A defence of the apologie of the Churche of Englande : conteininge an answeare to a certaine booke lately set foorth by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A confutation of &c

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate : at the signe of the Elephante, by Henry VVykes, Anno 1567. 27. Octobris. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis.

Description: [24], 742, [18] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 14600.

Subjects: Harding, Thomas, 1516-1572. Confutation of a booke intituled An apologie of the Chvrch of England. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added Author: Wykes, Henry, fl. 1555-1572, printer

Notes: Signatures A-B*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Ppp*, Qqq*, Rrr*. Printer's device on t.p. Text in Gothic, Roman, and Italian type; printed marginal notations in Italic style. Initials. "To Master Hardinge" signed from London. 27.Octobris. 1567. John Saaarisburie."=[10] p. following text. A few errors in paging. Bound in contemporary blind-bordered calf; gilt-tooled red morocco spine labe; end-papers lacking.

1268 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571

Rare BX 1763 .J5 R46 1566

A Replie vnto M. Hardinges answeare: By perusinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath beene accompted Catholique. By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe of Salisburie. 3. Esdrae. 4...

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, at the signe of the Blacke Oliphante, by Henry Wykes. Anno 1566. With special Priuilege.

Description: 25 p.l, 636, [10] p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Harding, Thomas, 1516-1572. Answer to Maiseter Iulles challenge. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. England--London.
Notes: Tail pieces. STC 14607. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf with title in gilt on spine. Thomas Harding, an Oxford contemporary of Jewel's, had refused to take the oath of supremacy.

1269 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

Vault 227.5 C469e 1581

An exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. Iohn Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople ; truely and faithfully translated out of Greeke ; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties iniunctions.

At London : Printed by Henry Binneman and Ralph Newberie, 24 Decembris 1581.

Description: [8], 341, [37] p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 14632.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Newberie, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: Honi soit qui mal y pense. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].

1270 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

Vault -Q 281.4 C469e 1612

Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou Archiepiskopou Konstantinoupoleos tou Chrysostomou ton heuriskomenon tomos protos [-ogdoos] di epimeleias kai analomaton Herrikou tou Sabiliou ek palaion antigraphon ekdotheis.

Etonae : In Collegio regali, excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis &c. regius typographus, anno 1612.

Description: 8 v. ; 36 cm. (fol.).

References: STC (2nd ed.) 14629a.

Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Gaultier, Léonard, 1561-1641.

Notes: Title vignettes (printer's ornament, royal arms). Vols. 1-3 have colophons dated 1610; v. 5-6, 1611; v. 4 and 7: 1612; and v. 8: 1613. Vol. 1 has added engraved t.p.: S. Joannis Chrysostomi opera Graecè. Etonae, J. Norton, 1613. Errata: v. 1, recto of final leaf; v. 8, final 2 leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in Greek; notations, etc. in Latin. Added title page in v.1: S. Joannis Chrysostomi Gopea Graecè, octo voluminibus. Etonae, In Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis etc. Regius Typographus. 1631. Edited by Sir Henry Saville. Added title page engraved by Leonard Gaultier. According to Mansell, the set was originally issued with title-pages dated 1610-1612: v. 1-3, 1610, v.4 and 7, 1612, v. 5-6, 1611, v. 8, 1613. The library copy has the cancels. "Castigationes et variantes lectiones in homiliis Chrysostomi in Genesin, & in Epist. ad Romanos ... "--v. 1, leaf 11. Errata sic restitue ... "--v. 1, leaves 21-22. Printed from what is known as the "silver type" possibly due to the story told by Pierre de S. Romuald that the matrices which he charges Robert Estienne with stealing were made of silver. They were probably bought at Frankfurt from type owned by Andreas Wechel. See Robert Proctor, "The French Royal Greek types and the Eton Chrysostom," in his *Bibliographical Essays*, 1905, p. 89-119. See also D.B. Updike. *Printing Types*, v. 2, p. 95. Pages after 970 of v. 8 are bound in the preliminary leaves of v. 1. Bound in blind-tooled calf, decorated with panels composed of two rolls with "birds affrontee" and a repeated floral (marguerite) spray. These tools were used by an Oxford binder between 1598 and 1630.

1271 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no. 12

The Absolute Impossibility of Transubstantiation Demonstrated.

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1688.

Description: [2], xv, 54, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J819

Subjects: Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed by Wing to S. Johnson. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1272 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 942.068 J63c 1698

A Confutation of a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter Ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times of Peace; with the Dangers that may folow on it

London : Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698.

Description: [4], 35p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J 824. ETSC (RLIN) R 4201.

Subjects: Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. Letter balancing the necessity...Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

1273 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare DA 463 .J7 1694

Notes upon the Phoenix edition of the Pastoral letter. Part I. / by Samuel Johnson.

London : Printed for the author, 1694.

Description: [8], 110 p.; 23 cm.

References: Wing J 835.

Subjects: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Pastoral letter.

Notes: A criticism of "A pastoral letter ... concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary," by Bishop Burnet. Title within double line border. No more published. Bound in modern marbled boards.

1274 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 937.08 J637j 1682

Julian the Apostate : being a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him : together with a comparison of popery and paganism

London : Printed for Langley Curtis, on Ludgate-hill, 1682.

Description: [3], 172 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J829. Wing (2nd ed.) J830. Wing J829.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Emperors--Succession--Rome. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: A satire on the succession of the Duke of York (later James II) occasioned by a sermon of George Hickee, A Discourse of the Sovereign Power. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. In this work Johnson mocks popery and paganism, and portrays the Duke of York in the character of Julian. He further argues against unconditional obedience.

1275 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 937.08 J637jX 1689

Julian's Arts to undermine and Extirpate Christianity. Together with answeres to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian. By Samuel Johnson...

London: Prited by J.D. for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden-Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

Description: [8], xv, 214, [1] p.; 19 cm

References: Wing J832. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 345.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. Hickee, George, 1642-1715. Jovian. Constantius II, Emperor of Rome, 317-361. Bennet, John, d. 1686. Constantius the Apostate. James II, King of England,

1633-1701. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Church and state. Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession. --London.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-O*, P* (final verso blank). Errata : p. [215]. A tract written in 1683 against the succession of the Duke of York (later James II). "The present impression of this book, was made in the year 1683."--2d prelim. leaf. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Le Gendre Pierre Starkie. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1276 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2235

Purgatory prov'd by miracles : collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. (No Article was ever with more force of Spirit, or more grave Authority set forth since the beginning of Christian Religion, than this one of Purgatory; never Nation was Converted to the Faith, but had this Truth not only Taught by Word, but by Miracles also confirmed. W. Allen's Defence of the Catholick Doctrine of Purgatory, p. 112)

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [8], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, J837.

Subject term: Purgatory--Early works to 1800. Miracles--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--1689-1714--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-F* G². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. 44. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1277 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 282.01 J637s 1689

A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being A Collection of Papers, Published by Samuel Johnson During his last Imprisonment of five Years and ten Days.

London : Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Baily, 1689.

Description: [16], 9-325 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J843

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Sermons, English.

Contents: A sermon preached at Guildhall-Chappel -- The Church of England as by law established, being the very doctrine and express words of the homilies against popery -- Godly and wholesome doctrine, and necessary for these times -- A short dissuasive from popery, and from countenancing and encouraging of papists -- A parcel or wry reasons, and wrong inferences, but right observator -- An oration of Mr. John Hales -- Several reasons for the establishment of a standing army, and the dissolving the militia -- The chapters -- The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery -- An humble and hearing address to all the english protestants in this present army -- The opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded -- The trial and examination of the new test of the Church of England's loyalty -- Reflections upon the instance of the Church of England's loyalty -- the absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated -- Bishop Ridley's letter to Bishop Hooper; with some observations upon it -- A letter from a freeholder to the rest of the freeholders of Engalnd -- Religion founded upon a rock -- The true mother-church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Several of the sermons have full title-pages as follows: A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and alderman at Guildhall-Chapel, on Palm Sunday, 1679...London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bailey, 1684.; The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. The second edition. London, Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's church in Fleet street. MDCXXXVIII.; the true mother church or a short practical discourse upon Acts II. Concerning

the first church at Jerusalem. London; Printed for Brabazon Alymer, at the Three Piegons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1688. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

- 1278** JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.28**
The way to peace amongst all Protestants : being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it. Licensed, July the 14. 1688.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.
Description: [2], 8, [1] p ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J847A. Wing R1453 (cancelled entry).
Subjects: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555--Correspondence. Hooper, John, d. 1555--Correspondence. Church of England. Dissenters, Religious--England. Christian union. Reformation--England.
Added Author: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555.
Notes: Published anonymously. By Samuel Johnson. Cf. Wing. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1] at end (verso blank).
- 1279** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137s 1687**
A full answer to the Second defence of the exposition of the Doctrin of the Church of England : in a letter to the defender
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel; And are to be sold at his Printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers. 1687.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing J868
Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Second Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Caption title. Bound with Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury. The Second Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England.
- 1280** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2236**
A letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom, to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of Extreme unction
London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellnt Majesty for His household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, J869.
Subjects: Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Discourse concerning the pretended sacrament of Extreme unction. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800. Sacraments--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Double column text. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 1281** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137d 1688**
A reply to the defence of the Exposition of the doctrin of the Church of England : being a further vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrin of the Catholic Church : with a second letter from the Bishop of Meaux...
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel, 1688.
Description: [30], 190, [12] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing J870

Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Defence of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.
Added Author: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704.
Notes: Bound with Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. London, 1688.

- 1282** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.6**
A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church : in answer to a book entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Enlgand, &c. : with a letter from the said Bishop
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Cahppel. 1686.
Description: [2], 222 (i.e. 122), [4] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J871
Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church.
Notes: Page 122 incorrectly numbered as 222. No. 6 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.

- 1283** JONES, JOHN, D. 1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1377**
Christus Dei : the Lords annoynted; or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that the regall or manarchicall power of our soveraigne lord King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the people. Also that every monarch is above the whole common-wealth, and is not onely major singulis, but major universis. Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Maiesties late answers and expresses...
Printed at His Maiesties Command at Oxford : [s.n.], 1643.
Description: [4], 13 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing J961A. Madan 1421. Thomason v.1, p. 277
Subjects: Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Observations upon some His Maiesites late answers and expresses. Divine right of kings--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A-B*; recot of [pi]1, verso of A1 and B4 blank. Head-piece; initial; engraved frontispiece. "Printed by Hs [sic] Maiesties command."--t.-p. "Attributed also to Thomas Morton, bishop of Durham."--Halkett and Laing, 1926, v. 1, p. 345. A reissue of the sheets of the London counterfeit edition which was separately published early in 1643.--cf. Madan, 1099. Staining; light browning.

- 1284** JONSON, BEN, 1573?-1637. **Rare-Q 822.348 H667 1692**
The works of Ben Jonson, which were formerly printed in two volumes, are now reprinted in one : to which is added a comedy, called The new inn : with additions never before published
London : Printed by Thomas Hodgkin for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, T. Bassett, R. Chiswell, M. Wotton, G. Conyers, 1692.
Description: [12], 744, [4] p. : port. (engraving) ; 38 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J1006
Contents: Every man in his humor -- Every man out of his humor -- Cynthia's revels -- Poetaster -- Sejanus -- Volpone, or The fox -- Epicoene or The silent woman -- The alchemist -- Catiline, his conspiracy -- Epigrams -- Entertainments -- Masques at court -- Hymenaei: or, the Solemnites of masque and barriers at marriage -- The description of the masque -- The masque of queens, celebrated from the house of fame -- The speeches at Prince Henry's barriers, the lady of the lake first discovered -- Oberon, the fairy prince -- Love freed from ignorance and folly -- Love

restored -- The Irish masque -- Mercury vindicated from the Alchymists -- The golden age restored -- Bartholomew fair, a comedy -- The staple of news -- The devil is an ass - The magnetick lady: or, humours recondil'd -- The tale of a tub, a comedy -- The sad shepherd: or, a tale of Robiin Hood -- Under-woods, consisting of divers poems -- Mortimer his fall, a tragedy -- Christmas his masque -- A masque, presented in the House of the Right Honourable the Lord Hay -- The vision of delight -- Pleasure reconciled to vertue -- For the honour of Wales -- News from the New World discover'd in the moon -- A masque of the metamorphos'd gypsies -- The masque of Augures, with several anti-masques -- Time vindicated to himself and to his honours -- Neptunes triumph for the return of Albion -- Pan's anniversary: or The shepherd's holy-day -- The masque of owles -- The Fortunate Isles, and their union -- Love's triumph through Callipolis -- Chloridia, rites to Chloris and her nymphs -- Horace, his art of poetry, made English by Ben. Johnson -- The English grammar -- Timber: or Discoveries, made upon men and matter -- The new inn: or, The light heart -- Leges convivales.

Notes: Signatures: A³, B-Bbbbb². Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each play has separate title page. Last 4 pages: Leges Convivales. Rules for the Tavern Academy: or Lavvs for the Beaux Esprits. From the Latin of Ben. Jonson, Engraven in marble over the Chimny, in the Apollo of the Old Devil Tavern at Temple-Bar: That being his Club Room ... By Ben. Johnson. London: Printed for Tho. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, near St. Dunstan's Church, MDCXCII. (first edition).

1285 JONSON, BEN, 1573-1637

Rare 822.34 T482m 1641

Timber: or, Discoveries; Made upon Men and Matter: As They have flow'd out of his daily Readings; or had their refluxe to his peculiar Notion of the Times. By Ben: Iohnson

London : [s.n.], printed 1641.

Description: 85-132 p. ; 28 cm.

Notes: Translated extracts from Seneca, Quintilian and other Latin writers. Extract from his Workes. The second volume. London. 1640.

1286 JORDAN, THOMAS, 1612-1685

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 1

A Medicine for the Times. Or, an Antidote against Faction. Written by T.J. Containing these Cures, viz. 1. How to cure a man that hath a factitious Spirit. 2. How to cure a woman so possessed. 3. A new and direct experiment, to know the Kings-Evil. 4. How to cure on that is troubled with crosses. 5. A cure for him that is troubled with an Ovall-pate (in English) a Round-head. 6. A brief Definition of a Disease, call'd Obstinacie. 7. A cure for his Impatience, that is angry with me for this slender expression of my Art.

London: Printed for Robert Wood, 1641.

Description: [2], [6]p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing J1046

Subjects: Scrofula. Roundheads. Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in full contemporary pigskin.

1287 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

Rare-Q 933 J77f 1620

The famovs and memorable workes of Iosephvs, a man of mvch honovr and learning among the Iewes / Faithfully translated out of the Latine and French, by Tho. Lodge.

London : Printed for Thomas Adams [by Hvmfrey Lovvnes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill at the signe of the Starre], 1620.

Description: [8], 811, [28] p. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 14811.

Subjects: Josephus, Flavius--Translations into English. Jews--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Jews--History--To 70 A.D. Jews--History--Rebellion, 66-73. Judaism--Apologetic works--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.

Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.

1288 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

Rare 933 J77ae 1699

The works of the learned and valiant Josephus epitomiz'd from the Greek original : and the history preserv'd in what is material and substantial, only by contracting things of lesser moment, digesting the matter closer, and avoiding useless repetitions. To which is added, Josephus's two books against Appion; his Rule of reason, or the Martyrdom of the Macchabees, and the Embassy of Philo Judaeus to the Emperor Caius Caligula.

London : printed for A. Roper at the Black Boy, and R. Basse at the George, both in Fleet-street, MDCXCIX [i.e.1699].

Description: [32], 528, 208 p. ; 20cm.

Subjects: Josephus, Flavius--Translations into English. Jews--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Jews--History--To 70 A.D. Jews--History--Rebellion, 66-73. Judaism--Apologetic works--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added title page for last pagings: The tragical history of the wars and utter ruin of the Jews, written by Flavius Josephus, son of Matthias. Translated from the Greek original. Vol.II. London, printed in the year, MDCXCIX. [i.e.1699].

1289 JOYNER, WILLIAM, 1622-1706

Rare 822 J85r 1671

The Roman empress : a tragedy : acted at the Royal Theater, by His Majesties servants

[London] In the Savoy : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1671.

Description: [10], 67 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing J-1159. Woodward & McManaway 704

Subjects: Crispus, Flavius Julius, d. 326--Drama. Constantine I, Emperor of Rome, d. 337--Drama. England--London.

Notes: Signatures: pi²A-I*K². First edition. Supposed to be the story of Constantine the Great and his son Crispus.

1290

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no. 8

The judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative : viz. in dispensing with the penall laws, asserted by the most reverend fathers in God, the lords arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher, the right reverend fathers in God, the lords bishops Sanderson and Cartwright, the reverend doctors, sir Thomas Ridley L.L.D. Dr. Heylin, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Sherlock master of the Temple, Dr. Hichs, Dr. Nalson and Dr. Puller, and by the anonymous author of the Harmony of divinity and law : together with the concurring resolutions of our reverend judges, as most consonant and agreeable thereunto. In a Letter from a Gentleman of Oxford, to his Friend at London...

London : Printed for J. H. and T. S. and are to be had at most Booksellers, in London and Westminster, [1687].

Description: 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J-1172

Subjects: Perogative, Royal--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.
Notes: First Rare copy is no. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second Rare copy is no. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

1291 JURIEU, PIERRE , 1637-1713. Rare BS 647 .A2 J873 1687

The accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, or, The approaching deliverance of the church ... / written in French by Mr. Peter Jurieu ...faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.

London , Printed in the year 1687.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Antichrist--Early works to 1800. Millennialism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Translation of: Accomplissement des prophéties.

1292 JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713. Rare 220.15 J977se 1688

A continuation of the accomplishment of the Scripture-prophecies, or, A large deduction of historical evidences proving that the papacy is the real antichristian kingdom : to which is added A confirmation of the exposition of the sixteenth chapter of the Revelation concerning the pouring out of the vials. Written in French by Peter Juries, Professor of Divinity, & one of the present Ministers of the French Church at Rotterdam. Faithfully Englished.

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [22], 281, 30p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J172

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Bible--Prophecies. Antichrist. Millennium (Eschatology)--Early works to 180.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: Suite de l'Accomplissement des propheties.

1293 Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 10

The Justification of the Assertion of the Burgomasters and senate of the City of Amsterdam, concerning the illegality of Monsieur Bentingh, the present Earl of Portland, &c. his sitting in the Assembly of the Lords States of Holland and West-Friesland: tending withal to the refutation of what has been alledged against them by the Lords of the Ridderschap and nobles, together with the lords and deputies of the respective cities, upon the 20th of January last; and the education therupon ensuing . . .

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1690.

Description: 3-18p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J1258.

Subjects: Portland, William Bentinck, Earl of, 1649-1709.

Added Author: Amsterdam. Burgermeester.

Notes: "Translated out of Dutch, from the Copy Printed in Amsterdam, by Aart. Dirx Oossaan, Bookseller upon the Dam." Title of original in Dutch: Justificatie van de sustenue van burgemeesteren ende vroetschap der stad Amsterdam ontrent de onwettigheyt van de sessie van den heere Bentingh, althans Grave van Portland. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Imperfect copy. Lacks title-page. Title supplied from NUC.

1294 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. Rare PA 6445 .J6 1671

Justini ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis, libri XLIV : omnia quàm diligentissime ex variorum exemplarium collatione castigate.

Londini : Excusum pro Gulielmo Whitwood, ad insigne Aurcae Campanae, in vico vulgò vocato, Duck-Lane, 1671.

Description: [2], 232, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added Authors: Trogius, Pompeius. Historia Macedonia.

Notes: Signatures: A-O* P* (-P8) ; verso of P7 blank. Printer's device on t.p. Title-page within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisement: bottom of p. [3] at end. Not in Wing. Bound in 1/4 19th century calf over marbled boards; speckled edges; gilt lettering on spine.

Bookplate and ownership inscription: William Hodgson Jr.

1295 JUVENAL.

Rare PA 6446 .A2 1699

D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae : interpretatione ac notis illustravit Ludovicus Prateus ... : jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini.

Londini : Impensis R. Clavel ... J. Sprint ... & J. Nicholson ..., 1699.

Description: [16], 412, [68] p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) J-1286. T.C. III, 158.

Added Authors: Persius. Works. Desprez, Louis, 17th cent.

Notes: Signatures: A-2D* 2E-2M*. Title in red and black. Includes indexes. Bound in full contemporary tree-dyed calf; marbled end-papers; gilt-decorated spine. Ms. ownership inscriptions dated 1793 & 1865. Broken front hinge.

1296 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Rare-Q 877.7 Sa83e 1693

The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis: Translated into English verse. By Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands. Together with the satires of Aulus Persius Falccus. Made English by Mr. Dyrden. With explanatory notes at the end of each satire. To which is prefix'd discourse concerning the original and progress of satire. Dedicated to the Right honourable Charles Earl of Dorset, &C. By Mr. Dryden...

[London?]: Printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet 1693. Where you may have compleat sets of Mr. Dryden's works, in four volumes in quarto, the plays being put in the order they were written.

Description: 315 [1] 28 [4] 29-87p. ; 33 cm.

Added Authors: Persius. Works. English. Dryden, John, 1631-1700, tr. Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715, tr. Bowles, William, d. 1705. Dryden, Charles, 1666?-1704. Stepney, George, 1663-1707, tr. Harvey, Stephen, tr. Congreve, William, 1670-1729. Power, Thomas, b. 1659 or 60, tr. Dryden, John, 1668-1701, tr. Creech, Thomas, 1659-1700, tr.

Notes: The satires of Persius have special t.-p. Satires 1,3,6, 10, 16 of Juvenal, translated by Dryden: the second by Nathan Tate; fifth by W. Bowles; seventh by Charles Dryden; eighth by G. Stepney; ninth by S. Harvey; eleventh by Congreve; twelfth by T. Power; thirteenth by T. Creech; fourteenth by John Dryden, jr. fifteenth by N. Tate. fourth by Mr. . Signatures: a-o², B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Llll, A-Z². "To Mr. Dryden, on his translation of Persius" Will. Congreve. unnumb. page before p. 30; final section.

1296 K. C., UNFEIGNED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2251**

Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company : humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.

[Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

Subject: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.

References: Bell, 1955-1959, 87. Johnston, Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books Relating to the Darien Company, 10. Wing K 5. Kress, 1974. Sabin, 78235.

Added Author: R. H., Esq.

Notes: Signatures: A-D⁴ E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K. Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.

1297 KARL LUDWIG, ELECTOR PALATINE, 1617-1680. **Rare DD 190.3 .K4 1637**

The Manifest of the most illustrious, and Sovereigne Prince Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Electour of the Sacred Empire, Duke of Bavaria, &c. : Concerning the right of his succession both in the principedome, lands, and estates of the Palatinate: as also in the dignity, voice, session, and function of the electorship-Palatinate thereunto annexed.

London : Printed by A.G. for I.N. and R.W. and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1637.

Description: [112] leaves ; 18 cm.

References: STC, 5046.

Subjects: Karl Ludwig, Elector Palatine, 1617-1680. Kings and rulers--Succession--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]*, A-T*, A², B-H*, I²; leaves blank at A1 and I2. "Translated, Anno.

M.DC.XXXVII." "A continuation to the manifest" (second count) has separate signature count.

"The protestation of the most high and mightie prince, Charles Lodowicke ..." has special t.p.

Initials; head-pieces; printed marginalia. Bound with quarter claf and marbled boards; fore edges speckled red; some browning.

1298 KEILL, JOHN, 1671-1721. **Rare 525 K265e 1698**

An examination of the reflections on the theory of the earth : together with a defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's new theory

Oxford : Printed at the Theater for Henry Clemens, 1699.

Description: [2], 208 p. : ill. ; 19 cm. 8vo, (8), 224 p.

References: Wing K132

Subjects: Whiston, William, 1667-1752. Vindication of the new theory of the Earth from the exceptions of Mr. Keill and others. Beverly, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Reflections on the theory of the Earth. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Planets--Figure. Rotating masses of fluid. Earth.

Notes: Burnet, Thomas: Telluris theoria sacra. Whiston, William: A new theory of the earth. Printer's device (ill. of the Theater) on title page. First edition. Bound with the author's An examination of Dr. Burnet's theory of the Earth. Oxford, 1698. Keill attacks Burnet, Spinoza, Hobbes and Malerbranche and vindicates the literal interpretation of the Mosaic account of the creation.

1299 KEMEYS, THOMAS **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2225**

Veritas evangelica, or, The gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions : which being seriously searched into, will open the way to find out assuredly the true, and saving faith of Christ, which is but one, as the apostle affirms; Eph. 4. one Lord, one faith, one baptism

London : Printed by Nat. Thompson at the Entrance into Old Spring Garden near Charing Cross, 1687.

Description: [22], 106 (i.e. 109) p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K256

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* (-A4) a-b*, B-P*. Imperfect: p. 109 misnumbered "106". BYU copy wanting p. 109; contemporary ms. substitute added. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed; lower edges extended.

1300 KEN, THOMAS, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1637-1711. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing K280

Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.

Notes: First published in 1682. 3d ed.

1301 KEN, THOMAS, 1637-1711.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682 / by the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).

References: Wing K280.

Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.

Notes: 3d ed. First published in 1682.

1302 KENT (ENGLAND).

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3153

The petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the County of Kent : Agreed upon at the Generall Assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet ... Which petition being concealed from the Parliament by the Earle of Bristoll and the said Iudge Mallet, was for the same, both committed to the Tower, March 28. 1642.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [7] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: BM v. 122, col. 222; cf. Thomason tracts, v. 1, p. 93. Wing P-1064. Attributed by Wing to Sir Edmond Peirce.

Subjects: Episcopacy--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Peirce, Edmond, Sir, d. 1667.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Stitched.

1303 KERSEY, JOHN, 1616-1690?

Rare 512 K471e 1673-1674

The Elements of that Mathematical Art Commonly Called Algebra, Expounded in Four Books. By John, Kersey; nil tam difficile est, quod non solertia vincat. Dimidium facti, qui bené coepit, habet.

London : Printed by William Godbid, for Thomas Passinger, at the sign of the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and Benjamin Hurlock over-against St. Magnus Church, near London-Bridge, 1673[-1674].

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([10], 323, [4], 416 p.) : port., diags. ; 32 cm. (fol).

References: Wing K352. Wing K353.

Subjects: Algebra--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Errata: pt. 1, p. [10]; pt. 2, p. [4]. Titles in red and black within double line border. Volume 2 has title: *The third & fourth books of the elements of algebra. / Compiled by John Kersey. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full pock-marked leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. 1703. On its publication this work became the standard authority.*

1304 KETTLEWELL, JOHN, 1653-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.13**

The religious loyalist, or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the king : in a visitation sermon preached at Close-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685 : at the triennial visitation of my Lords Grace of Canterbury, during the auspension of the bp of Litchfield and Coventry by John Kettlewell, Vicar of Coles-Hill.

London : Printed for Robert Kettlewell at the Hand and Scepter against St. Dunstand's Church in Fleet-street, 1686.

Description: [4], 34, [2] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing K381

Subjects: Church of England-- Sermons. Christian life. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

1305 KIDDER, RICHARD, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1633-1703. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no. 3**

The Judgment of Private Direction in Matters of Religion Defended; in a Sermon on I Thessal. V. 21. Preached at St. Pauls Covent-Garden, Feb. XXIII. 1686. By Richard Kidder...

London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII. 1687.

Description: [8], 32 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing K406

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Bible. N. T. Thessalonians, 1st.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

1306 KIDDER, RICHARD, 1633-1703. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.3**

A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant : shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity

London : Printed for B. Alymer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1687.

Description: 8 vo, 8 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing K411

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity.

Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1307 KILBURNE, RICHARD, 1605-1678. **Rare 347.016 K551c 1700**

Choice Presidents Upon all Acts of Parliament, Relating the Office and Duty of a Justice of Peace; Including Those made and passed in the 10th and 11th Years of King William the Third. With Notes and Instructions thereupon taken out of the said Acts, and particular Cases in Law adjudg'd therein. Also a more useful Method of making up Court-Rolls than hath been hitherto Published in Print. By

Richard Kilburn, Esq; late one of th Justices of the Peace for the County of Kent, and Principal of Staple-Inn. The Sixth Edition very much Enlarged with New Presidents to the Year 1700. and Law Cases &c. By G.F. of Grays-Inn, Esq;
London: Printed for Mary Tonson, within Grays-Inn Gate, next Grays-Inn-Lane. 1700.
Description: [56], 502 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing K433. ESTC (RLIN) R 33463
Subjects: Forms (Law)-- Great Britain. Justices of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Author: G. F., of Gray's-Inn.
Notes: Later editions issued under title: Choice precedents upon all acts of Parliament, ... Signatures on front end-paper and title-page: Edward Green 1726. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

1308

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1149

King Charles vindicated and the people and armie admonished : matter of law delivered by the Iudges, at the arraignment of the Earle of Essex. 1. For subjects to put themselves into such a strength that the King cannot resist them, and to compell him to governe otherwise than according to his own royall authority, and directions, is manifest rebellion. 2. The deposing and murdering of the King is a consequent in every rebellion: the rebell not suffering the King to live, or reigne, that may punish him for his rebellion.
London :[s.n.], 1648.
Description: 12 (i.e. 10), [2] p. ; 19cm.
References: BM v. 35, col. 884. Wing K-559.
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: [hand]* B² [unsigned]¹. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Apparently BYU copy lacks p. 7-8, except that foliation does not indicate this leaf missing; pages 9-12 should be 7-10, and catchword at bottom of p. 6 is first word at top of p. 9 (i.e., p.7). Staining, browning.

1309 KING, WILLIAM, ABP. OF DUBLIN, 1650-1729.

Rare 264 K589d 1696

An Admonition to the Dissenting Inhabitants of the Diocess of A Derry: Concerning A Book lately Published by Mr. J. Boyse, Entitled, Remarks on a late Discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry; Concerning The Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. From William Lord Bishop of the said Diocess.
London: Printed for William Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1694
Description: [4], 58 p.; 17 cm
References: Wing K520. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 554
Subjects: Public worship. Boyse, J. (Joseph), 1660-1728. Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bishop of Derry.

1310 KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729.

Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.6

An Answer to the Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Late Dean of London-Derry in Ireland, (As he pretends) to Embrace, what he calls, the Catholick Religion
London : Printed for R. Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
Description: [6], 104 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, K522.
Subjects: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Considerations which obliged Peter Manby...To Embrace the Catholique Religion. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. On title page: "Isaiah I. 2. --- I have nourished, and brought up Children, and they have rebelled against me."
This work began a prolonged controversy with Peter Manby.

- 1311** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729. **Rare 248.4 B279o 1693**
A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God
 London : Printed for William Keblewhite, at the Swan, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [4], 196 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing K526
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Public worship.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of industry ... London, 1693.
- 1312** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729. **Rare 264 K589s 1696**
A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry : concerning Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God : with an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross
 London : Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1696.
 Description: [4], 281, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing K534. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 567
 Subjects: Boyse, J. (Joseph), 1660-1728. Vindication of the Remarks on the Bishop of Derry's discourse about human inventions. Sacraments. Public worship.
 Notes: Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled designs on front and rear covers.
- 1313** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729 **Rare 941.56 K589s 1692**
The State of the Protestants of Ireland Under the Late King James's Government: In which Their Carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute Necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his Government, and of submitting to Their present Majesties is demonstrated. The Fourth Edition, with Additions.
 London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1692.
 Description: [32], 431, [1] p.; 20 cm
 References: Wing K540
 Subjects: Protestants--Ireland. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688
 Notes: More of a party pamphlet than an impartial history, this work is a powerful vindication of the principles of the revolution. Title within double line border. "A catalogue of some books lately printed for Robert Clavell...": p. [1] at end. Bookplate of Sir William Molesworth. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 1314** KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, 1602-1680. **Rare 551.21 K63 1669**
The vulcanos, or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains : famous in the world; vvith their remarkables; collected for the most part out of Kircher's Subterraneous world; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the relation of the late wonderful and prodigious eruptions of Aeina; thereby to occasion greater admirations of the wonders of the nature (and of the God of nature) in the mighty element of fire
 London : Printed by J. Darby for John Allen; and are to be sold by him at the White Horse in Wentworth Street near Bell Lane; and by Benjamin Bilingsly at the Printed Press in Broad-street near Gresham-Colledg, 1669.
 Description: [2], [6], 64 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, K624.
 Subjects: Volcanoes.

Notes: The German Jesuit and scholar Kircher ascribed volcanic eruptions and hot springs to subterranean fires. This confirmed the popular belief that hell was in the center of the earth. Signatures: A-I*. Title page within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Dust stained; browning. Excessively trimmed, interfering with some page numbers and printed marginalia; text not affected; BYU copy has extraneous leaf stitched to rear of copy with page numbers 67 and 68, having no apparent relationship to text. BYU copy contained in protective box.

1315 KNATCHBULL, SIR NORTON, 1602-1685. **Rare 225.7 K728ae 1693**

Annotations upon some difficult texts in all the books of the New Testament

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes, Printer to the University; for W. Graves Bookseller there. 1693.

Description: [16], 320 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K672. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 451

Subjects: Bible. N. T.-- Commentaries.

Added Author: Walker, Thomas, 1658 or 9-1716.

Notes: This work was based upon a fair knowledge of Hebrew. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Fourth edition of the author's *Animadversiones in libris Novis Testamenti*; but First edition in English, translated by the author. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers.

1316 KNOLLES, RICHARD, 1550?-1610. **Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 vol.1-2**

The Turkish history from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman empire : with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperours, by Richard Knolles, sometime fellow of Lincoln-colledge in Oxford. With a continuation to this present year. 1687. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna. The Sixth edition with effigies of all the kings and emperors, Newly engraven at large upon copper...

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1687.

Description: Folio, 2 v. : plates, ports. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing K702

Subjects: Murad IV, Sultan of the Turks, 1612-1640. Ibrahim, Sultan of the Turks, 1615-1648. Süleyman II, Sultan of the Turks, 1642-1691. Mehmed IV, Sultan of the Turks, 1642-1693. Islam--Turkey. Turkey--History. Turkey--Social life and customs.

Added Authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. Present state of the Ottoman Empire. Grimeston, Edward. Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644. Manley, Roger, Sir, 1626?-1688.

Notes: One of the most praised histories up to the time. It went through several editions. Vol. I and the first part of v. 2 paged continuously; v.1: [8], 740 p.; v.2 [2], 741-990 p. The remainder of v.2 has two separate pagings ([4], 338 p., [6], 104 p. [46] xi, [3], 128 p.) with special title pages. Vol. 2 has title: *The Turkish hisstory... Beginning from Mahomet III and continued to this present year 1687. The sixth edition. London, Printed for Tho. Basset... MDCLXXXVII. "A continuation of this present history... year of our Lord, 1609 unto this year, 1617, etc. by Edward Grimston." v. 2, p. 897-962. "A continuation of the Turkish history from the beginning of the year of Our Lord 1620, until the ending of the year of Our Lord 1628 collected out of the papers and dispatches of Sir Thomas Roe... by M.B." v.2, p. 963-980. "A brief discourse of the greatness of the Turkish Empire... by Richard Knolles." v.2 p. 981-990. "The history of the Turkish Empire continued from the year 1676, to the year 1686. By Sir Richard Manley. v.2 [pt.2] p. 263-338. "The present state of the Ottoman Empire, containing the mazims of the Turkish polity; the most material points of the Mahometan religion; their sects and heresies; their convents and religious votaries; their military discipline: with an exact computation of their forces both by sea and land. In three books. By Sir Paul Rycault... London, Printed by J.D. MDCLXXXVII. v.2. [pt.3] 104 p. In 1700 Paul Rycault published v.3 of the set entitled. *The history of the Turks*. London, Printed for R. Chavell, and A. Roper, 1700. not included in library set. With this is bound *The History of the**

Turkish Empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV. Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the thirteenth emperor, now reigning, by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, MDCLXXXVII." v.2. [pt.2] p. 1-262. With this is bound The Alcoran of Mahomet translated out of the French, by the Sieur de Ryer... to which is prefixed the life of Mahomet... London, Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII.

1317 KONSTANTINOS, RHODIOS, 17TH CENT.?

Vault 091 .K837

Semeioterion Konstantinou Rhodiou.

17th cent.

Description: 224 leaves ; 24 cm.

References: Phillipps, Thomas, The Phillipps manuscripts, Ms. 18528.

Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, 1766-1827, former owner. Phillipps, Thomas, Sir, 1792-1872, former owner. Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 K837.

Notes: Caption title (leaf 4). It is not clear whether this was intended as a title showing authorship, or as an ex libris showing ownership of the book. Lexicon, arranged from Alpha to Omega: dictionary of classical Greek synonyms. Incipit: Ekdolos en logos para Explicit: ... pros aorton toiauton paraganomenous. Leaves 4-223 contain the lexicon; the first two leaves are blank; leaf 3 contains notes in a 19th cent. Greek hand. Scored, blank leaves throughout at the end of each alphabet entry left for further entries. Bound in half leather; boards detached. Manuscript on paper (228 x 160 mm), written in brown ink, 21 lines per page. Watermark: grapes beneath a crown (17th cent.?). Bookplate of Frederick North inside front cover with shelf mark "No 54"; also Thomas Phillipps's manuscript mark 18528 with 24702 crossed out; other shelfmarks and notes inside front cover: 4 III/II; U.A.L.; 1406/Nov. 48; 10/6; Semeionerion Argamaron Graece.

- 1318** LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669. **Rare BF842 .L313 1665**
The art how to know men / originally written by the sieur De La Chambre ... ; rendered into English by John Davies.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Thomas Dring, 1665.
 Description: [30], 330, [14] p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Physiognomy.
 Added Author: Davies, John, 1625-1693.
 Notes: Includes frontispiece. Bound in twentieth century brown cloth, paper label on spine.
- 1319** LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669. **Rare 152.4 L116ce 1650**
The characters of the passions. Written in French by Sieur de la Chambre, Physitian to the Lord Chancellor of France. Translated into English.
 London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1650.
 Description: [26], 337, 380 p. : 18 cm.
 References: Wing L129
 Subjects: Emotions
 Contents: Love, Joy, Laughter, Desire, Hope.
 Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Translation of Vol. 1 of Les characères des passions.
- 1320** LAKE, JOHN, 1624-1689. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.1**
A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th day of May, 1670 : being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration
 Savoy : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham at the sign of the Bear in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1670.
 Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L197
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Kings and rulers. Great Britain--Kings and rulers.
 Notes: The kingdom of heaven and kings on earth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1321** LA MARTELIÈRE, PIERRE DE, D. 1631. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no.4**
The argument of Mr. Peter de la Marteliere : Advocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament, the Chambers thereof being assembled, A.D. 1611 : for the Rector and University of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring the approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and to teach publickly in the aforesaid University. Translated out of the French Copy, set forth by publick Authority, and printed at London, 1612.
 London : Printed for James Adamson at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Chrchyard. 1689.
 Description: [16], 71 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L203
 Subjects: Université de Paris. Jesuits--France.
 Added Authors: Browne, George, lawyer tr. France. Parlement (Paris)
 Notes: "The Epistle dedicatory" signed: G[eorge] B[rown] Original title in French: Plaidoyé de me Pierre de La Martelière... Pour le recteur et Université de Paris. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

- 1322** LAMB, THOMAS, D. 1686. **Rare 283.01 L169f 1677**
A fresh suit against independency, or, The national church-way vindicated, the independent church-way condemned : first by the Holy Scriptures, secondly by reason, thirdly by the judgment of the most eminent divines of the reformed churches abroad, as well as at home, fourthly by a great experience amongst our selves as well as in all other countries where those principles have taken place. By the Author of the Stop to the Course of separation.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1677.
 Description: [16], 304, [8] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing L210
 Subjects: Congregationalism. Brownists. Church of England--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1323** LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. **Rare 347.106 L17e 1607**
The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace : whereunto be adioyned, the seuerall offices of church ministers and churchwardens, and ouerseers for the poore, surueighours of the highwaies, and distributors of the prouision against noysome fowle and vermine
 London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1606.
 Description: 8vo, 80 p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Constables--Great Britain.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Eirenarcha, or Of the office of the iustices of the peace, ...London, 1607.
- 1324** LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. **Rare 347.016 L17e 1599**
Eirenarcha, or, Of the office of the iustices of peace : in foure bookes. First gathered 1579. published 1581. and now fourthly reuised, corrected, and enlarged in this fortie and one yeare of the peaceable raigne of our most gracious Queene Elizabeth. By William Lambarde of Lincolners Inne, Gent.
 London : Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton, 1599.
 Description: [2], 606 (i.e. 614), [88] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: STC 15169
 Subjects: Jusitces of the peace--Great Britain.
 Added Authors: Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer.
 Notes: Herein Lambarde, historian of Kent, expounded his own duties. Printed marginal notations. Includes an index. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Xxi, Yy4. With: The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace / William Lambarde. London, 1599. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Green 1705. Irregularities in paging: eight pages, unnumbered, inserted between p. 206 and 207. Bound in full contemporary blind tooled calf.
- 1325** LAMBE, JOHN, 1648 OR 9-1708. **Rare 241.3 L717s 1695**
A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, January 13, 1694/5. By J. Lambe, D.D. Dean of Ely, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: [2], 28 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L226
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. O.T. Job V, 2--Sermons. Envy--Sermons. Envy.

Notes: Human passions vs. wisdom. "Published by His Majesty's special command." Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1326 LA MOTTE, FRANÇOIS DE., CARMELITE. **Rare 282 An87 1663**

The abominations of the church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French church of the savoy : Whereunto are added many curious particulars, of the practices of the papists beyond the seas. By Franc. De La Motte, late preacher of the Order of the Carmelites, newly Converted to the Church of England. English'd.

London : Printed by W.G. and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, at the Sign of the Angel over-against the little North door of St. Pauls. Where you may likewise have the same in French, as it was preached, 1675.

Description: [8], 120p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L303

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Title in French: Les motifs de la conversion à la Religion Reformee. No. 2 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

1327 LAMY, BERNARD, D 1640-1715. **Rare 808.5 L219ae 1696**

The art of speaking / Written in French by Messieurs Du Port Royal, in pursuance of a former treatise, intituled, The Art of Thinking. Rendered into English.

London : Printed for T. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1696.

Description: [10], 325, [10]p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing A3721.

Subjects: Rhetoric, Renaissance. Elocution.

Added Authors: Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal. Lancelot, Claude, d 1615?-1695. Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal.

Notes: Title enclosed within a double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'art de parler. Incorrectly attributed to Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole in entries in NUC. Also has been considered as a translation of Grammaire générale et raisonnée of A. Arnauld and C. Lancelot. See discussion in footnote, p. xxi-xxii of the 1956 reprint of the third edition of that work. Bound in full contemporary leather with designs in blind-tooling on front and rear covers.

1328 **Archival Manuscript MSS 1779; Z12/4/C 4-8**

Land indentures collection, 1613-1881.

Description: 31 boxes (155 linear inches).

Subjects: Land titles--England--History--Sources. Land tenure--England--History--Sources. Paleography, English--England--History--Sources.

Antenuptial contracts--England--History--Sources.

Notes: Handwritten land indentures on parchment. The materials relate to the sale and ownership of land in England over nearly three centuries. Also included are prenuptial and loan agreements and wills. These materials have been used as examples of handwriting for paleography courses.

1329 LANGBAIN, GERARD, 1656-1692. **Rare 016.822 L25a 1691**

An account of the English dramattick poets, or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. By Gerard Langbaine.

Oxford : Printed by L.L. for George West and Henry Clements, an. Dom. 1691.

Description: [16], 556, [36] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: English drama--Bio-bibliography. Opera--Bio-bibliography. Theater--Great Britain.

Notes: This work is a valuable book of reference, but it is weak in bibliographical detail. Signatures: a*, A-Z*, Aa-Oo*. Includes index. Based on his "New catalogue of English plays, London, 1688 [Dec. 1687]" an unauthorized edition of which had appeared a month earlier under title: *Momus triumphans: or, The plagiaries of the English stage*. A new edition, revised by Charles Gildon, appeared 1699 under title: *The lives and characters of the English dramattick poets*. Bookplate of Charles B. Foote. Red mottled calf; inner dentelle; gilt dentelle on spine; gilt covers, cover edges, and edges.

1330 LANGBAINE, GERARD, THE ELDER, 1609-1658.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.102

Episcopall inheritance : or a reply to the humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the Hovse of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliament; also a determination of the late learned and reverend Bishop of Sarum Englished

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1641.

Description: [6], 52 [i.e. 54] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L367.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church and state--Church of England.

Added Author: Davenant, John, 1572-1641.

Notes: Langbaine avowed himself a royalist and supporter of episcopacy during the civil war. Error in paging: 39-40 repeated in numbering. Title page enclosed in fleuron-type ornament. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Marginalia. Signatures: [par.]-G. Bibliographical footnotes. Some browning. Worm hole pp. 23-32.

1331 LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.

Rare 233 L313pe 1656

Men before Adam, or, a Discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans, by which are prov'd that the first men were created before Adam

London : [s.n.] ; Printed in the year, 1656.

Description: [16], 61 p. : folded map ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L-427

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Romans, V, 12-14--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Christianity--Biblical teaching. Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Notes: The title belies the contents. Very little is said about men before Adam. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: *Praeadamitae*. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Rebacked. Bound with the author's *A theological systeme upon that presvposition that men were before Adam*. London, 1655.

1332 LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.

Rare 233 L313pe 1656

A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. The first part

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1655.

Description: [18], 320, 323-351 p. : map ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L428

Subjects: Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *Men before Adam*. London, 1656. Title vignette. Original title in Latin: *Systema Theologicvm ...*

- 1333** LA PLACETTE, JEAN, 1629-1718. **Rare BX 1763 .L313 1688**
Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome
 London: Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church yard,
 MDLXXXVIII. [i.e. 1688]
 Description: [4], 159, [4] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing L429.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Date on title-page misprinted as 1588. Translated from the French of J. La Placette by T. Tenison, Abp. of Canterbury. Edited by Henry Wharton. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Half-title: The scepticism of the Church of Rome. BYU copy 1 wanting half-title. BYU copy 2 disbound.
- 1334** LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE, 1639-1718. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.9**
Six conferences concerning the Eucharist : Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
 1687.
 Description: 120 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L430
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
 Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, tr.
 Notes: "Translated from the French of Jean de la Placette by Thomas Tenison." - Halkett and Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 1335** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545. **Rare 170 L319ae 1602**
The French academie : wherein is discoursed the institution of manners, and whatsoever else concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by precepts of doctrine, and examples of ancient sages and famous men: By Peter de la Primaudaye Esquire, Lord of the said Place, and of Barree, one of the ordinarie Gentlemen of the Kings Chamber: dedicated To the most Christian King Henrie the third, and newly translated into English by T.B. The fourth Edition.
 Londini : Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1602.
 Description: [26], 757, [10] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 15236
 Subjects: Conduct of life.
 Added Author: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586.
 Notes: A leading courtesy book of the period. Title and imprint within border of type ornaments. Numerous errors in paging. Translated by Thomas Bowes? (Cf. British Museum Catalogue) Head pieces; initials. Printed at Eliot's Court Press. Original title in French: Academie Francoise. Bound in full old calf.
- 1336** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545. **Rare 170 L319ae 1618**
The French academie : fvlly discovrsed and finished in foure bookes 1. Institution of Manners and Callings of all Estates. 2. Concerning the Soule and body of Man. 3. A notable description of the whole World, &c. 4. Christian Philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternal life. This fourth part neuer before

published in English. All written by the first Author, Peter de la Primavdaye Esquire, Lord of Barre, Chauncellour, and Steward of the French King's House.

London : Printed for Thomas Adams, 1618.

Description: [22], 1038 [4]p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Added Authors: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586. Dolman, R. (Richard)

Contents: pt. 1. Institution of manners and callings of all estates -- pt. 2. Concerning the soule and body of man ... translanted out of the 2nd ed., which was reuiwed and augm. by the author -- pt. 3. A notable description of the whole world, &c. Englished by R. Dolman -- pt. 4. Christian philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternall life. Translated out of French by W.P. [W. Philip?]

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Translator's dedication to part 1 signed: T.B.C. [i.e. Thomas Bowes, clerk?] of Brit. Mus. Catalogue. Presentation copy: "Rev. E.L. Peake from W.C. Powell as a mark of respect and affection for the many acts of kindness received from him during his preparation for the Priesthood in the Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. San Francisco, California, 1878. Bookplate of Rev. Charles J. Lamprimaudaye.

1337

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.45

The last words and saying of the true-protestant Elm-Board : which lately suffere'd martyrdom in Smithfield, and now in Southward, together with a true revelation of a conference between Dr. B-----, and the said Board.

London : Printed for F. Shepherd, 1682.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L534.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Caption title: colophon. Single folio leaf. Disbound; untrimmed.

1338

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

The Last years transactions vindicated from the aspersion cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, from Novemb. 5, 1688. to Novemb. 5, 1689. &c.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bayly, 1690.

Description: [4], 34, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing L536.

Subjects: Stephens, Edward, d. 1706 Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-E* ; verso of last leaf blank. "Published by authority"--t.p. Error in pagination: 17-20 omitted in numbering. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Initial. Criticism of the anonymously published pamphlet attributed to Socrates Christianus (Edward Stephens)--cf. BM. Number 13 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1339 LATIMER, HUGH, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1485?-1555.

Vault 252.03 L349f 1578

Frutefull sermons preached by the right reuerend father and constant martyr of Iesus Christ M. Hugh Latymer, newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print, to the edifying of all which will dispose themselues to the reading of the same ; a table on the third page of this leafe, wherein you shall find the whole number of the sermons, and where to finde them by the folios ; seene and allowed according to the order appoynted in the Queenes Maiesties iniunctions.

At London : printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. Cum priluilegio Regiae Maiestatis. 1578.

Description: 265, [150]-215, [6] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC 15279

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Added Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584 printer. Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, 1713-1785, former owner.

Notes: Black letter type. Title enclosed within ornamental architectural border. Initials; black letter edition. T.p. added on cancel sheet. "Dr. Ducarel's copy, author of Morral works on coins and other antiquities. N.B.: The dedication and table misplaced to the end of volume. F.T." Note in manuscript facing t.p.: "This copy is one of the same mentioned by Wm. Herbert in page 665 and 666 of his Ames. 'The two first collections as published in 1562 are here joined together, and the leaves numbered progressively to 265.' - 'To my copy,' Wm. H. continues, 'is annexed the third part of those sermons preached at Grimstorp, etc. beginning on folio 150, and should end on folio 215, but wanting the last leaf, etc. I cannot tell what edition it belongs to.' The present copy possessing the leaf and colophon proves the 'last part' to be of the same date as the first, viz, 1578. Dedication and table misplaced to the end of the volume." Owned by Andrew Coltee Ducarel, antiquarian author. Bound in speckled calf; spine repaired; title gilded onto red label on spine.

1340 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 282.01 W583r 1624

An ansvvere to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conference betweene a certaine B. (as he stiles him) and himself : The conference was very priuate, till Mr. Fisher spread certaine papers of it, which in many respects deserued an answere. Which is here giuen by R. B. Chapleine to the B. that was employed in the conference.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.

Description: 74 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Jesuits--England.

Added Authors: Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.

Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Written pseudonymously by William Laud, using the initials of his chaplain Richard Bailly. Issued as an appendix to White, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1564?-1638. A replie to Iesuit Fishers answers to certain questions... London, 1624.

1341 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283 L363r 1639

A relation of the conference betweene William Lawd, then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; now, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James of ever blessed memorie. With an answer to such exceptions as A.C. takes against it. By the sayd Most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury.

London, Printed by Richard Badger, Printer to the Prince, His Highness, 1639.

Description: [24], 388 p. 29 cm.

References: STC 15298

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Authors: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Sweet, John, 1570-1632.

Notes; William Laud proposed to recall the arts to the service of the Church, much to the dismay of the Puritans and Presbyterians. This work is a document of the greatest importance for the dogma of the Church of England. The Countess of Buckingham was attracted to the Church of Rome, and King James ordered Laud to take part in a conference with the Jesuit Percy, alias John Fisher, in the presence of the lady. Laud's beliefs mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth (Arminianism). Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. British Museum Catalogue identifies A.C. as John Fisher and as John Sweet. Bookplate of Lyme. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1342 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 252.03 L363s 1651

Seven sermons preached upon severall occasions by The Right Reverend and Learned Father in God, William Laud, Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, &c.

London : Printed for R. Lowndes, at the White Lion in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.

Description: [6], 339 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing L598

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Errors in pagination: no.210, 259 printed 110, 256. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1343 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283.02 L363s 1637

A speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII : at the censvre, of Iohn Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended innovations in the church / By the Most Reverend Father in God, William I, archbishop of Canterbury his grace.

London : Printed by Richard Badger, 1637.

Description: [14], 77 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy.

Added Authors: Bastwick, John, 1593-1654, defendant. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648, defendant. Prynne, William, 1600-1669, defendant.

Notes: Prynne was sentenced to a fine of 5000 pounds, the pillory, and the loss of both his ears. On Laud's downfall and execution Prynne retaliated with a pamphlet, 'Canterbury's doom.' Signatures: A*, a*, B-L* (A* and L*, probably blank, wanting) Head pieces; initials.

1344 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283.02 L363oa 1667

A summarie of devotions compiled and used by Dr William Laud, sometime Ld Arch-bishop of Canterbvry : now published according to the copy written with his own hand and reserved in the archives of St. John Baptist's Colledge Library in Oxon

Oxford : Printed by William Hall, Anno Dom. 1667.

Description: [4], 333 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing L600

Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Prayer books. Devotional exercises.

Notes: Includes text in English and Latin. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders.

Expanded edition of the author's officium quotidianum; or, A manual of private devotions. Later issued in an expanded edition under title: The daily office of a Christian. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1345 LAWRENCE, THOMAS.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 1384

A Sermon Preached beore the Kings Maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh of February, 1636. By Thomas Lawrence Dr. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie in Ordinarie. Published by the Kings especiall Command...

London: Printed by R. Badger, and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstans Church-Yard in Fleet-street, at the little shop turning up to Cliffards-Inne, 1637.

Description: [2], 32 p.; 22 cm.

References: STC 15326.2

Subjects: Worship--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Reverence in Holy places, fear of the Lord. Signatures: [A]1 B-E* [A]2 ; leaf [A]2 blank. Printer's device on t.-p. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Light browning and staining; untrimmed edges.

- 1346** LE BLANC DE BEAULIEU, LOUIS, 1604-1675. **Rare-Q 230 L492t 1683**
Theses theologicæ, variis temporibus in Academia Sedanensi editæ et ad disputandum propositæ. Authore Ludovico Le Blanc, Verbi, Divini Ministro, et Theologiæ Professore. Editio Tertia variis locupletata Thesibus ex Authoris MSS. depromptis, & in lucem nunc primum editis.
 Londini : Protestant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1683.
 Description: [8], 60, 28, 61-170, 200-293, 295-680, [2], 173-276, 485-507, 309-344 p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing L803
 Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Academie Sedanensi, Sedan, France.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Publisher's device on title-page. Bound in full old paneled calf.
- 1347** LE CAMUS, ETIENNE, 1632-1707. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.2**
A pastoral letter of the Lord Cardinal Le Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble to the Curats of his diocess : touching the methods they ought to take, and in what manner they should behave themselves towards their new converts. Faithfully translated from the original in French
 London : Printed by Nath. Thompson near Charing-Cross, 1687.
 Description: [2], 17 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L806
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic converts.
 Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Original title in French: Lettre de Monseigneur le Cardinal Le Camus... aux curez de son diocese, touchant la conduite qu'ils doivent tenir à l'égard des nouveaux convertés. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.
- 1348** LECEY, JOHN. **Rare BX 1492 .A63 1604**
A petition apologeticall, presented to the Kinges most excellent Maiesty, by the lay Catholikes of England, in Iuly last. [quotation of I. Pet. 2.v. 12 in Latin and English]
 Printed at Doway [i.e. England] : By Iohn Mogar, at the signe of the Compas [i.e. by the English secret press], 1604.
 Description: 40 p. 19 cm
 References: STC 4835.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholics--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Imprint false, secretly printed in England. Bound in 3/4 vellum with title in black on spine.
- 1349** LE CLERC, DANIEL, 1652-1728. **Rare 610.9 L496he 1699**
The history of physick : or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. With remarks on the lives of the most eminent physicians
 London : Printed for D. Brown without Templebar, A. Roper in Fleetstreet, T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1699.
 Description: [22], 411 [i.e. 409] p. : folded ports. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L811
 Subjects: Medicine--History. Medicine, Ancient. Physiicians.
 Added Authors: Drake, James, 1667-1701 ed. and tr. Baden, Andrew, 1666-1699 joint ed and tr.

Notes: Original title in French: Histoire de la médecine. Attributed to Daniel Le Clerc. Cf. BM. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

- 1350** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 923.244 R398Le 1695**
The life of the famous Cardinal-Duke de Richlieu, principal minister of state to Lewis XIII, king of France and Navarr
London : Printed for M. Gillyflower, at the Black-Spread-Eagle in West-minister-Hall; W. Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Gate in Fleet-street; J. Walthoe, under the Cloisters in the Middle-Temple and R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1695.
Description: 2 v. : ports., folded plate ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L818 and L819 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 557
Subjects: Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642. Cardinals--France--Biography.
Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.
Notes: Translation of: La vie du cardinal, duc de Richelieu. "Epistle dedicatory" signed: T. Brown. Includes index. First edition in English. Translated into English by Thomas Brown. Many discrepancies in numbering. First edition published at approximately the same time. Bookplates of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembroke. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf, with blind-tooled floral ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 1351** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 160 L496L 1692**
Logica, sive, Ars ratiocinandi. Auctore Joanne Clerico...
Londini : Impensis Awnsham & Johan. Churchill ..., 1692.
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pnewumatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ... London, 1692.

- 1352** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 943.9104 L496he 1693**
Memoirs of Emeric count Teckely... : Wherein are related all the most considerable transactions in Hungary and the Ottoman empire, from his birth, anno 1656, till after the battel of Salankement, in the year 1691. / Translated out of French.
London : Tim. Goodwin, 1693.
Description: xii, 175, 84, 67, [16] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Subjects: Thököly, Imre, gróf, 1657-1705.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire d'Emeric, comte de Tekeli. Bound in full contemporary calf with black line ornamentation. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

- 1353** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 160 L496I 1692**
Ontologica sive de Ente in Genere. Auctore, Joanne Clerico...
Londini, Impensis Awnsham & Johan. Churchill, apud Insigne Nigri Cygni in Pater-Noster-Row, 1692.
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pnewumatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ... London, 1692.

- 1354** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare PN 6252 .L3713 1700**
*Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon Several Subjects; as Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. By Monsieur Le Clerc, under the feigned Name of Theodorus Parrhasi. Done into English by ****.*
London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1700.
Description: 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p. 20 cm.
References: Wing L823. ESTC R 16664
Subjects: Literature-- History and criticism. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Error in pagination: p.289-312 wrongly numbered 281-304. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 1355** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 174.6 L496re 1699**
Reflections Upon what the World Commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck, With Regard to Lotteries. And of the Good Use which may be made of them. Written Originally in French By Monsieur Le Clerc. Done into English
London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower in Westminster-Hall, Tim. Goodwin, Matth. Wotton, and B. Tooke in Fleetstreet, 1699.
Description: [26], 199, [3] p. 17 cm.
References: Wing L825
Subjects: Lotteries.
Notes: A translation of the first seven chapters of the author's Reflexions sur ce que l'on appelle bonheur et malheur en matière des loteries. bound in full old leather with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

- 1356** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 225.07 L496ne 1699**
A supplement to Dr. Hammond's paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament : in which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examin'd, and confirm'd or refuted : and the sacred text further explain'd by new remarks upon every chapter
London : Printed for Sam. Buckley, at the Dolphin against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1699.
Description: xxiv, [2], 668, [15] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L826. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 119
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Added Author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
Notes: An English translation of LeClerc's additions to his Latin translation of Hammons's Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Original title in Latin: Novum Testamentum d.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione vulgata, cum paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi ... Bound in full parchment covered boards.

- 1357** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 239 L496de 1697**
A treatise of the causes of incredulity : wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion : with

two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from the French of Monsiuer Le Clerc

London : Printed for Awنشam and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row, 1697.

Description: viii, 327, [1] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L827

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th Century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'Incredulité, ou l'on examine les motifs et les raisons générales qui portent les Incredules à rejeter la Religion Chrétienne. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1358 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.

Rare 222.11 L496ge 1696

Twelve dissertations out of Monsieur Le Clerk's Genesis concerning The Hebrew Tongue : The Manner of Interpreting the Bible. The Author of the Pentateuch. The Temptation of Eve by the Serpent. The Flood. The Confusion of Languages. The Origin of Circumcision. The Divine Appearances in the Old Testament. The Subversion of Sodom. The Pillar of Salt. The Coming of Shiloh. Several Obscure Texts in Genesis Explain'd and Illustrated. /Done out of Latin by Mr. Brown. To which is Added, a Dissertation concerning the Israelites Passage through the Red Sea, By another Hand. Ornari res ipsa negat, contenta docere

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1696.

Description: [8], 344 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing L828

Subjects: Bible. O. T. Genesis--Commentaries

Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title of original Latin work: Genesis sive Mosis Prophetæ liber primus. Signature on front end-paper: Joh: Thomas E Coll Reg: Oxon. 17 0 04. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1359 LE COMTE, LOUIS, 1655-1728.

Rare 915.1 L496ne 1697

Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical made in a late journey through the empire of China, and published in several letters. Particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing; the Silk and other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History of Plants and Animals. Description of their Cities and Publick Works; Number of People, their Language, Manners and Commerce; their Habits, Oeconomy, and Government. The philosophy of Confucius. The State of Christianity, with many other Curious and Useful Remarks. By Louis Le Compte, Jesuit, Confessor to the Duchess of Burgundy, one of the Royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the Paris Edition, and illustrated with Figures.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, and Sam. Buckley at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1697.

Description: [24], 527, [1] p. : ill., plates (part fold.), port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L831

Subjects: Jesuits--Missions--China--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Missions--China--Early works to 1800. Missions--China--Early works to 1800. China--Description and travel. China--Religion--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1360 LEEDS, PEREGRINE OSBORNE, DUKE OF, 1658-1729. **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

A journal of the Brest-expedition / by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen.

London : Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694.

Description: 46 p., 1 leaf of plates : folded maps ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L 917 & C 197.

Subjects: Brest Expedition, 1694.

Notes: Signatures: A-F* (F* blank). "A journal kept at sea, between the twenty ninth of May, and the fifteenth of June, 1694." Title enclosed in a double line. No. 2 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

1361 LEE, NATHANIEL, 1653?-1692.

Rare 822 L51p 1697

*The Princess of Cleve : as it was acted at the Queens Theatre in Dorset-Garden.
By Nat. Lee, Gent...*

London : Printed by J. O. for R. Wellington, at the Lute in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1697.

Description: [12], 19-56, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L862

Subjects: Bookseller's advertisements--England--London.

Added Author: La Fayette, Madame de (Marie-Madeleine Ploche de la Vergne), 1634-1693. Princesse de Clèves.

Notes: This drama was founded on Madame La Fayette's romance of the same name. It is coarse in plot and language. Advertisements: foot of t.p., and [2] p. at end.

1362

Rare DA 391 .N2 1651

LEGATT, BARTHOLOMEW, 1575?-1612. TRUE RELATION OF THE COMMISSIONS AND WARRANTS.

The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years : In four Parts. I. The State of England at his Majesties entrance, and relation it had to other Parts: The Lascivious courses at Court; with the Lord of Northampton's coming to Honour: The division betwixt the Hollander and English, betwixt the Scot and English, betwixt the English and Irish: also the rising of Somerset, his favour and greatnes with the King, his Parentage and Descent, his fall, and the beginning of Buckingham's Greatness. II. The Proceedings toughing the Divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex, before the Kings Delegates, George Canterbury, John Bishop of London, Lancelett Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Dr. Caesar, Thomas Parrey, Dr Donn, John Benett, Fran. James and Thomas Edwards, authorized under the Kings Broad Seal. Also, The Arraignment of Sir Jer. Elvis Lieutenant of the Tower, Sir Thomas Monson Knight, Anne Turner, Rich. Weston and James Franklin, &x. touching the murthering and poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, his Majesties Prisoner in the Tower, with all their Examinatons, Arraignments, Evidences, Confessions, Answers and Trials, with their Sentence and Sufferings; with his Majesties Gracious Pardon and Favour to the Countesse. III. A Declaration of his Majesties Revenue with Assignations and Defalcations upon the same, and of all Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since he came to the Crown of England, by what means soever, with the Annual Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disbursments. IV. The Commissions and Warrants for the Burning of two Heretics, both holding part of the same our Ranters do, being old Heretics,

newly Revived. Also two Pardons, the one for Theophilus Higgons, the other for Sr Eustace Harte.

London : Printed for Michael Sparke at the sign of the Bible in Green-Arbour, 1651.

Description: [12], 192, [4], 72, [2], 18, [8] p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4818

Subjects: Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1591-1646. Somerset, Frances Howard Carr, Countess of, 1593-1632. Helwys, Gervase, Sir, 1561-1615. Overbury, Thomas, Sir, 1581-1613. James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Great Britain. Sovereign. Finance. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625.

Added Authors: Wightman, Edward, d. 1612. Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628.

Notes: Parts 1 and 2 paged continuously; parts 2-4 each have special title-pages. Added engraved pictorial title-page with variant title: Trvth Brought to light and discouered by Time or A discourse and Historicall Narration of the first XIII years of King James Reigne. Head pieces; initials. "A historical narration of the first xiv. years of King James" (p. 1-74) slightly abridged, and "Sr Francis Bacon, his speech at the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset" (p. 165-176) were published in 1643 under the title: The five years of King James, or, The condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. Written by Sr Foulk Grevill, late Lord Brook." Signature on front end-paper: Hanry Bunbury. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1363 LEGH, GERARD, D. 1563.

Vault 929.6 L54 1576

The Accedens of Armory.

[London : Richard Tottel, 1576]

Description: 7, 135, [2], leaves, 1 folded leaf of plates : ill., coats of arms ; 23 cm.

References: STC 15390.

Subjects: Heraldry.

Added Authors: Argoll, Richard, fl. 1562. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S8. Includes index. Title is in a tablet at the bottom of an ornamental woodcut exhibiting an allegorical blazon of the four Cardinal Virtues; full page woodcut on recto of final leaf depicting an Aesop fable. Woodcut initials. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strrete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Richard Tottel, Anno. 1576. "Nisbet says, that the Accedence of Armorie is taken almost verbatim from a translation of an old French MS. by one William Gaxton (Caxton), an Englishman, and dedicated by him to King Richard III.; he also states, that Ferne borrowed much from it and that it was by the use of these two books that he himself was enabled to read than ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library ... The translation which Nisbet alludes to, is probably the order of Chivalry". Moule. Bibliotheca Heraldica. Third impression. Bound in blind stamped contemporary calf, dyed black and restored by Steve Watne, Solana [sic] Beach, Ca. 1976. Azure coat of arms on . 6 hand-colored; manuscript notations throughout.

1364 LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.

Rare 340.03 L533p 1658

A philologicall commentary, or, An illustration of the most obvious and useful words in the law: with their distinctions and divers acceptations, as they are found as well in reports antient and modern as in records and memorials never printed : usefull for all young students of the law. The second Edition Reviewed and Inlarged. By Edward Leigh Gentleman, sometimes of the Middle Temple.

London : Printed by A.M. for Charles Adams, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Talbot near St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1658.

Description: [14], 245, [18] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L999

Subjects: Law--Terminology.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1365** LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671. **Rare 208.8 L533t 1656**
A treatise of religion & learning, : and of religious and learned-men. Consisting of six books. The two first treating of religion and learning. The four last of religious or learned men in alphabetical order. A work seasonable for these times wherein religion and learning have so many enemies
 London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams at the Signe of the Talbot near St. Dunstons-Church in Fleetstreet, 1656.
 Description: [10], 373 [31]p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing L1013
 Subjects: Religions. Learning and scholarship. Literature--History and criticism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title-page in red and black. Head pieces; initials.
- 1366** LE MOYNE, PIERRE, 1602-1671. **Rare-Q CT3201 .L42 1652**
The Gallery of Heroick Women Written in French by Peter Le Moyne, of the Society of JESUS. Translated into English by the Marquesse of Winchester.
 London, Printed by R. Norton for Henry Seile, over against S. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. M. DC. LII.
 Description: 13 p.l., 127, 181, [2] p. plates 36 cm.
 Subjects: Women--Biography.
 Added Authors: Winchester, John Paulet, 5th Marquis of, 1596-1675.
 Notes: Added t.-p., engraved: La galerie des femmes fortes. Title vignette. Errors in paging. Wing L1045. Title in red and black. First English edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in tan paper covered boards with title in black on white paper label mounted on spine.
- 1367** LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3082**
A letter sent From the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Majestie in the Isle of Wight on Fryday the 25 of August 1648 : With severall Votes of both Houses, in order to a Personall Treaty. Also his Majesties Answer to the said Letter and Votes, with the names of those propounded by his Majesty to attend and assist him with the said Treaty.
 London : Printed by M.B., 31 Aug. 1648.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E-1628; L-1075. Wing E1628.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
 Added Authors: Manchester, Edward Montagu, Earl of, 1602-1671. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title vignette (royal arms). Headpieces.
- 1368** LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662. **Rare DA 398 .G78 1640**
Mr. Speakers Speech, with His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, At the passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage: Being An Answer to Mr. Speakers Speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June 1641.
 London: Printed in the yeare, 1641.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing L1089
 Subjects: Tonnage fees--England. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.
 Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649: Charles I)
 Notes: William Lenthall, Speaker of the House. His Majesties speech to both Houses of Parliament, June 22, 1641 on p. 5. Reproduction of original in Thomason Collection, British Library. Title enclosed

within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages of the Great and Happy Parliament: London, 1641.

- 1369** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 3**
An answer to a book, intituled, The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James government : in which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [22], 195, 77, [6] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1120

Subjects: King, William, 1650-1729. State of the Protestants in Ireland. James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Protestants--Ireland--Early works to 1800. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688.

Notes: This work was published without license anonymously, but it was immediately ascribed to Leslie. Written in a strongly partisan spirit, it was treated by the government as libel. Attributed to Charles Leslie. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [22] Appendix: p. 1-77 following text. Table of Contents: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

- 1370** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700**
A Collection of Several Papers, Which Relate to the Fore-going Discourse. Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's Queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's Answer, Given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695. . .

[S.I. : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1695.

Description: 93 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Lancaster, James, d. 1699. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Richardson, Richard. Norton, Humphrey, fl. 1655-1659.

Contents: Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's answer, given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695 -- Numb. II. George Keith's relation of two remarkable meetings of the Quaker preachers at London. An. 1678. Concerning three great fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith -- Numb. III. Some passages taken out of a Ms. of Humphry Norton's -- Numb. IV. Some of the omissions and alterations, that the Quakers have made in the re-printing of the works of their deceased prophets -- Numb. V. A letter of John Feild and Will Bingley to Sir Thom. Lane Lord Mayor of London. An. 1695 -- Numb. VI. A paragraph which the Quakers put into the post-man. 14. Jan. 1699 -- Numb. VII. A declaration against wigs, or periwigs -- Numb. VIII. The excommunication of Will. Wilkins, for marrying one who was not a Quaker: and for being marry'd by a clergy-man -- Numb. IX. Their denial of burial to Thom. Bradly for the same.

Notes: Consists of 9 queries and articles on various aspects of the doctrine of the Religious Society of Friends. Bound with Leslie, C. A defense of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. London, 1700.

- 1371** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700**
A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass : in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c

London : Printed by M. Bennett for C. Brome at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Geo. Strahan at the Golden-Ball, over-against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhil, 1700.

Description: [16], 184, 209 (i.e. 241) p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L-1126. Halkett and Laing. ESTC R 13374.

Subjects: Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Antidote agasint the venom of The Snake in the grass. Wyeth, Joseph, 1663-1731. Primitive Christitanity continued in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. Society of Friends--Doctrines. England--London.

Notes: Page 241 incorrectly numbered 209. Bound with A collection of several papers, which relate to the fore-going discourse. [S.l.], 1695. Bound in full old calf.

1372 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 254.8 L565e 1700**

An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. By the Author of The Snake in the Grass.

London: Printed for C. Brome, at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church yard, E. Pool, at the Half-Moon, and G. Strahan at the Golden-Ball in Cornhill, 1700.

Description: [2], xviii, [4], 264 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L1132. ESTC R 11457

Subjects: Tithes.

Notes: Writteb by Charles Leslie. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1373 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565f 1700**

Five discourses by the Author of the Snake in the Grass, Viz. On Water-Baptism. Episcopacy. Primitive Heresie of the Quakers. Reflections on the Quakers. A Brief Account of the Socinian Trinity.

London : Printed by Redmayne, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and G. Strahan, 1700.

Description: [6], 197, [20], 92 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1133

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718. Primitive Christianity revived. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Church of England--Customs and practices. Society of Friends--Controversial literature. Trintiy--Early works to 1800. Baptism. Episcopacy. Socinianism. Lord's Supper.

Contents: A discourse; shewing, Who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's supper. Wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated -- Primitive heresie revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers: wherein is shewn, in seven particulars, that the principal and most characteristick errors of the Quakers, were broached and condemned, in the days of the apostles, and the first 150 years after Christ. To which is added, a friendly expostulation with W. Penn, upon account of his primitive Christianity, lately published -- Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers solemn protestation against George Keith's proceedings at Turners-Hall, 29. Apr. 1697. Which was by them printed, and sent thither, as the reasons of their not appearing to defend themselves -- A brief account of the Socinian trinity -- A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism.

Notes: Signatures: pi p4 s(-pi1) A-G p8 s, p2 sA-N p8 s. Each section has separate t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Some signatures bound in out of order. Bound with Meriton, John, 1662-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism ... London, 1699.

1374 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare BR 750 .L4 1695**

Remarks on some late sermons : and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the temple, December 30th, 1694, in a letter to a friend

[London : s.n., 1695]

Description: 28 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Caption title. Dated March 6, 1695. "Errata majora": p. 28. Erroneously attributed to Thomas Wagstaffe.

- 1375** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 239.5 L565s 1699**
A short and easie method with the Deists : wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof, from four rules, which are incompatible to any imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be : in a letter to a friend. The second edition to which is added, a second part, to the Jews. Shewing that these four rules do oblige them as much, or more than the Deists to the Acknowledgement of Christ. with an answer to the most material of their objections, and prejudices against Christianity.
 London : Printed for C. Brome at the Gun. W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-yard, H. Hindmarsh, at the Golden-Ball, and E. Poole, at the Half-Moon, near the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill. 1699.
 Description: [4], xxiv, 424, [15] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing L1154
 Subjects: Deism. Deism--Controversial literature. Apologetics--History--17th century. Judaism--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Errata: p. [15] at end. Advertisement: prelim. p. [1]-[2]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2 was also published separately with title: A short and easie method with the Jews. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1376** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L656s 1698**
The Snake in the Grass: or Satan Transform'd into An Angel of Light. Discovering The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call'd Quakers. The Third Edition.
 London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun at West-End of St. Paul's, 1698.
 Description: [2], xlv, [8], 370 p. ; 18cm.
 References: Wing L1158
 Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Leslie, nonjuror and controversialist, attacked the Quakers for their mystical doctrine of the 'light within,' for the their 'blasphemous pride' and 'idolatry'. This work gives a lengthy account of the Quakers who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey in America. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Rare copy has ownership notation on title-page in mss.: Lum è Libris Thomae Newton. Rare copy bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1377** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.5**
An answer to A letter to a dissenter : upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence
 London : Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1687.
 Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1195
 Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.
 Notes: A letter to a dissenter is by George Savile, marquis of Halifax. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes text of letter. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 1378** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.4**
The dissenter's sayings : in requital for L'Estrange's sayings / published in their own words, for the information of the people. By Roger L'Estrange.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1681.

Description: [8] 46, [18], 79 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1240, L1245.

Subjects: L'Estrange's sayings. Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2 has special title-page and separate pagination. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

1379 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare-Q 888.6 F11Le 1692

Fables, of Aesop and other eminent mythologists : with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Kt.

London : Printed for R. Sare, T. Sawbridge, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, and J. Hindmarsh, 1692.

Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing A706.

Subjects: Aesop's Fables. Mythology.

Added Authors: Aesop. Baarland, Adriaan van, 1486-1538. Avianus. Fabulae. English. Astemio, Lorenzo. Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Preface -- The life of Aesop -- An Alphabetical Table, Referring to the Number of the Respective Fables -- The Fables of Aesop -- The Fables of Barlandus -- The Fables of Anianus -- The Fables of Abstemius -- The Fables of Poggius -- Miscellany fables. Bookplate of William Congreve Esqr. Poems by Sir W. D'avenant and Tho: Brown on Aesop and the moralists in the hand of Will. Harding. Signature on title-page: Will. Harding's Book. 1693. Trin: Coll: Oxon. Bound in full brown suede.

1380 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare 285.2 L567i 1661

Interest mistaken, or, The holy cheat : proving from the undeniable practises and positions of the Presbyterians that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By Rober L'Estrange. The Second Impression...

London : Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivy-lane, 1661.

Description: [16], 150, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L 1262

Subjects: Corbet, John, 1620-1680. Interest of England. Church of Scotland--Controversial literature. Presbyterianism. Church and state--Scotland. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.

Notes: The author of "The interest of England" was John Corbet. Head pieces.

1381 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1391

A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. In an humble addresse to His Excellency, General Monck. By a Zealot for the Good Old Laws of his Country, before any Faction or Caprice...

London: Printed in the Year, 1660.

Description: 8 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing L1285

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Chales II, 1660-1685. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Notes: Signature: A*. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Attributed to Roger L'Estrange by Halkett and Laing, but this attribution has been questioned. cf. Gerould, J.T. Sources of English history of the seventeenth century, 1603-1704. p. 334, no. 2604. Light staining and browning.

- 1382** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.8**
Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity : the Fathers seem to call those hereticks, who separated, or made divisions in the Church, though the error they maintained were very small : see Mr. Baxter's Infants church-membership, his answer to Mr. Tomb's valedictory oration at Bewdly, p. 169.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682.
 Description: [4], 51 [i.e. 55] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1296.
 Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Heresy. Non-conformity.
 Notes: Final page erroneously numbered 51. Added title page with title: Remarks on non-conformity, in its growth and progress. To which is appended Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders ... London. Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the non-conformist controversy.
- 1383** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.11**
A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest for His Household and Chappel. 1687.
 Description: 20 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1297
 Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.
 Notes: No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 1384** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.1**
Toleration discuss'd : in two dialogues : I. Betwixt a conformist, and a non-conformist, laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty : II. Betwixt a Presbyterian, and an independent, concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises, and opinions, in favour of the independents : vae vobis, hypocritae / by Roger L'Estrange, esq.
 London : Printed for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1681.
 Description: [4], 164 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1318.
 Subjects: Toleration. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: The third edition. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 1385** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1385**
Truth and loyalty vindicated from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw : Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. By Roger L'Estrange. Ex Ore Tuo.
 London: Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-Lane, and over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, June the 7th.
 Description: [12], 64 p. ; 21cm.
 References: Wing L1320
 Subjects: Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Church and state--England--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
 Notes: Signatures: A* a² B-I*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. "Ex ore tuo."--t.-p. Affirms the author's loyalty to the Restoration and criticizes licentiousness and sedition in the press. Staining; browning; edges untrimmed.

- 1386** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare BR757 .L64 1662**
A whipp for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter : with an answer to a second, an impudent libell from the same hand, entitled Some further animadversions, &c. By Roger L'Estrange, Sir, by your Preisthood, tell me what you are. Dr. Donne. The Second Impression.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ivy-lane, February the 12th. 1662.
 Description: [2]. 60 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1326
 Subjects: Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: The 'schismaticall animadverter' was Edward Bagshaw. Headpieces and initials. Marginalia.
 Signatures: A2, B-H4, I2. A verso numbered as 62. Bound in modern grey paper. Untrimmed.
 Some foxing on title page.
- 1387** LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701. **Rare 922.2 L56c 1670**
Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa, or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church : from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope Clement the ninth : with a full account of his conclave / written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma, and faithfully englished by G.H.
 London : Printed for John Starkey, at the Myter betwixt Middle-Temple-Gate, and Temple Bar in Fleet-Street, 1670.
 Description: [8], 330, [2] p. ; 30 cm. (fo.).
 References: Wing, L-1330.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--History. Cardinals--Biography.
 Notes: Title printed in double rule frame. Headpieces, initials. Advertisements ([2] p.) at end.
- 1388** LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701. **Rare 262.13 L568ne 1669**
Il nipotismo di Roma, or, The history of the popes nephews from the time of Sixtus the IV to the death of the last pope Alexander the VII : in two parts / written originally in Italian in the year 1667 ; and Englished by W.A.
 London : Printed for John Starkey, at the Miter near Temple-Bar in Fleet-street, 1669.
 Description: [8], 158, [6], 169, [2] p. : port. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing L1335.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Papacy--History--Chronology. Nepotism.
 Added Authors: Aglionby, William, d. 1705, tr.
 Notes: Translation of Nipotismo di Roma. The second part has special title page and separate paging.
 "The succession of the popes mentioned in this book": p. [1]-[2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bookplate of G.W.F. Gregor.
- 1389** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.46**
A letter from a friend to a person of quality : in answer to A letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers
 [London] : Printed for T. Davies, 1682.
 Description: [2] p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing L1377.
 Subjects: Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers.
 Notes: Caption title; colophon. Double column text.

1390

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 15

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city: touching Sir W. Petty's posthumous treatise entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.

London: Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.

Description: 3-20p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J15.

Subjects: Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Verbum Sapienti. Taxation--Great Britain.

Added Author: H. J.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. General Note: No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.590::Signed at end of text: H.J.

1391

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1627

A letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's retinue, to his friend in London : dated at FEZ, Nov. 1. 1669. Wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, Emperour of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there.

London : Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, at the sign of the White Hart in Little Britain, 1670.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Taffaletta, Emperor of Morocco. Morocco--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Morocco. Africa--Foreign relations--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1 B-E* F². Head-pieces; engraved initials. "Published for publick satisfaction."--t.-p. Errata: p. 36. Signed: S.L. (p. 31). Addressed: "To his very loving friend T.G. in London." Bound in modern wrappers.

1392

Rare 942 A1 no.5

A Letter from a person in the countrey to his friend in the city : giving his judgement upon a book entituled A healing question

[London : s.n., 1656]

Description: 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L-1420

Subjects: Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Healing question. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.

Notes: Concerns parliament and the government in general. Caption title. Head piece; initial.

1393

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.6

A letter in answer to two main questions of the first Letter to a dissenter : I. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including Catholick dissenters. II. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding Catholicks.

London : Printed for M.T., in the year 1687.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G64.

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signed: T.G. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1394

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 1

A Letter to a Lord : In Answer to a Late Pamphlet, entituled, The Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government, In a Discourse between a Lord Lieutenant, and One of his Deputies

London : Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half Moon, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [2], 29p., 21 cm.

References: Wing L1666.

Subjects: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694. Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692. Signature on title-page: John Myddelton. Signature on front end-paper: Roger Myddelton.

1395 LEVETT, WILLIAM.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 1

Restitution to the Royal Author or a Vindication of King Charles the Martyrs most Excellent Book : intituled 'Eikón Basilike From the False, Scandalous, and Malicious Reflections lately Published against it ...

London : Printed for Samuel Keble, at the Great Turks-Head in Fleet-street, over against Fetter-Lane-end, 1691.

Description: 8p. ; 28 cm. (fold. to 20 cm.).

References: Wing R1175.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Crown and initials of Charles the First on title page as vignette. Letter of William Levett to Seymour Borman on p. 6-7. No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1396

Rare 847 Vo948 1624

Le voyage d'un Pelerin de la cour.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

Description: 23 (i.e. 15) p. ; 16 cm.

Notes: Head piece. Bound in full brown marbled paper covered binder's boards.

1397 LEWKENOR, LEWIS, SIR, D. 1626.

Vault 942.55 L59 1596

The estate of English fugitives vnder the King of Spaine and his ministers : containing, besides, a discourse of the sayd Kings manner of gouernment, and the iniustice of many late dishonorable practices by him continued. Newly corrected and amended.

London : Printed for Iohn Drawater, and are to be sold at his shop in Canon lane neere Powles, at the signe of the vnlicorne, 1596.

Description: 4 p.l., 136 p. ; 18 cm.

Added Authors: Drawater, John, d. 1617, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S* (A² numb. 2, P³ numb. 3). Title vignette; title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 morocco with marbled panels; crest: Society of Writers to the Signet stamped on both covers.

1398 LEWKENOR, SAMUEL

Rare 378.0025 L59d 1600

A Discourse not altogether vnprofitable, nor unpleasant for such as are desirous to know the situations and customes of forraine Cities without travelling to see

them, Containing a Discourse of all those cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Vniversities. Written by Samuel Lewkenor, Gentleman.

London, Imprinted by I[ohn].W[indet]. for Humfrey Hooper, and are to be sold at his shop in Chauncery Lane, at the signe of the Beare 1600.

Description: [6], 76 leaves; 18 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 15566. ESTC S 108534

Subjects: Universities and colleges--Europe--Early works to 1800. Europe--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Hooper, Humphrey, fl. 1572-1613, publisher.

Notes: Discussed are the universities of Germany, the Low Countries, Italy, France, Polonia, Prussia, Bohemia, Moravia, Spain and England. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page imperfect. Missing information supplied from Bibliotheque Nationale Catalogue.

1399 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 529.78 L592d 1682

Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective refractive. Shewing, hovv to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture, relating to the course of the sun, performed, arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated by sculptures, engraven in copper. Comprised in xi distinct tractates, the contents whereof follow next after the Preface to the Reader. Collected, Methodised and Published

London : Printed for Awنشam Churchill at the Black swan, at the lower end of

Paternoster row, near Amen corner, 1682.

Description: [10], 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. : ill., diagrs., plates, ports., tables. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing L1912

Subjects: Sundials.

Added Authors: Wells, John. Gibson, Thomas. Foster, Samuel, d. 1652. White, Robert, 1645-1704, ill.

Contents: -- I. Plain dialing Demonstrated -- II. Geometrical dialing Demonstrated -- III. Instrumental and Arithmetical dialing -- IV-VI. Of the Furniture of Sun-Dials -- VII. A Succinct and Demonstrable way of describing Hour-lines upon all sorts of Plains -- And also for the inscription of other sciaterical furniture into sun-dials, &c. -- VIII. Concave and Convex, Spherical and Cylindrical Dialing -- IX. Projective Dialing -- X. Reflective Dialing -- XI. Refractive Dialing.

Notes: All of Leybourn's works grew out of his teaching and were very popular. Errors in paging: p. 74, 155, 159, 276, 285-288 numbered 47, 145, 158, 267, 281-284 respectively. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Of the first tractate, the examples are all (or most of them) the same as are Mr. Wells in his Sciographia ... The second tractate was, partly a translation out of Magnon, by Mr. Thomas Gibson; and the third is partly Mr. Samuel Foster's . As for the fourth tractate; it is an enlargement of the appendix to Stirrup's Dialing, ... The Seventh tractate came to my hands , in a Latine Manuscript of Mr. Samuel Fosters, written with his own hand in anno 1640 ... The ninth tractate is wholly Mr. Samuel Fosters ... The tenth tractate also is wholly his, and was transcribed from a manuscript of his, which he entitled Gold ... The eleventh tractate ... is Mr. Fosters also." - Pref. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Snider. Bound in full brown suede, rebacked with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1400 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 510.28 L592i 1726

The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie : by which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids; as board, glass, pavement, timber, stone, &c. Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot-rule. Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids, may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses,

by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. The Ninth Edition carefully Corrected, and other new Ways of Measuring added. By William Leybourn.

London : Printed by and for Tho. Norris, and sold by Edw. Midwinter at the Looking-glass on London-bridge, [1726?]

Description: [6], 17, [1], 168 p. : table ; 14 cm.

References: ESTC N 33730. Wing L1923

Subjects: Measurement--Early works to 1800. Slide-rule. Mathematical instruments.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1401 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare 510.28 L592p 1672

Panorganon, or, A universal instrument performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planispheres, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. Some uses whereof are exemplified in the solution of such problems as are of frequent use in the practise of geometry, astronomy, dialling, geography, trigonometry, projection, &c. By William Leybourn, Philom.

London : Printed for William Birch, at the Sign of the Bible at the corner of the Poultry and Bucklersbury at the lower end of Ceapside, 1672.

Description: [10], 140, [8], 119 p. : 2 plates (1 folded), port., diags., tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L1928

Subjects: Mathematical instruments. Sundials.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1402 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare-Q 793.74 L592p 1694

Pleasure with profit : consisting of recreations of divers kinds, numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, chymical, and historical. Published to recreate ingenious spirits; and to induce them to make farther scrutiny intor these (and the like) sublime sciences. And to divert them from following such vices, to which youth (in this age) are so much inclin'd. By William Leybourn, Philomathes. To this Work is also Annext, A Treatise of Algebra, According to the late Improvements, applied to Numerical Questions and Geometry; with a New Series for the speedy Extraction of Roots; as also a Converging Series for all manner of adfected Equations. By R. Sault, Master of the Mathematick School in Adam's-Court, in Broadstreet, near the Royal Exchange, London.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin and John Dunton, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane, and at the Raven in the Poultry, 1694.

Description: [2], vi, [4], 56, 86, 31, 24, 63, 28, 13, 2-10, 9, 11, 26, [4], 52 p. : diags., tables ; 32 cm.

References: Wing L1931

Subjects: Scientific recreations. Algebra. Algebra--Early works to 1800. Mathematical recreations.

Added Author: Sault, Richard, d. 1702. New treatise of Algebra.

Notes: Each of the twelve sections has separate paging and signatures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A new treatise of algebra, according to the late improvements. Apply'd to numeral questions and geometry. With a converging series for all manner of adfected equations. By Richard Sault ... London.": [4], 52 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1403 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.1

A pastoral letter from the four Catholic bishops to the lay-Catholicks of England.

[London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688]

Description: 19 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing P675

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain. Divine right of kings.

Added Authors: Giffard, Bonaventure, 1642-1734. Smith, James, 1645-1711. Ellis, Philip, 1652-1726.

Notes: Text enclosed within single line rule border. A manuscript copy of a printed original. On the re-establishment of Roman Catholic episcopal authority in England. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1404 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702.

Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.4

A reply to the Answer made upon the three royal papers; published by authority

London : Printed for Matthew Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holborn. 1686.

Description: [6], 56 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, L1941. Attributes this pamphlet to John Leyburn, 1620-1702.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1571. Copy of paper written by the late Duchess of York. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial Literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-G4, H3. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1405 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, 1602-1675.

Rare 252.67 L62e 1643

Elias redivivus : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in the parish of Saint Margarets Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643

London : Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold ast his shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard, 1643.

Description: [4], 50, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2053

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Luke I, 17--Sermons. Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Lightfoot ranks very high as a great biblical scholar and orientalist. Title in ornamental border; head pieces; initials.

1406 LILBURNE, JOHN, 1614?-1657.

Rare 942.062 L627p 1649

The picture of the Councel of State, Held forth to the Free people of England

[London] : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 47p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L215

Subjects: Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Prince, Thomas. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1660.

Notes: Initials. Lilburne and three other political agitators were brought before the council of state, and after refusing to abide by its jurisdiction, or answering questions incriminating themselves, were committed to the Tower.

1407 LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no. 3

Brevissima institutio : seu, Ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem perscripta ; quam solam Regia Majestas in omnibus scholis docendam praecipit. Additis subinde Observationibus utilissimis, ex Despauterio, Alvaro, Sanctio, Vossio, Busbeio, & quotquot nuper scripsere, Grammaticis Latinis; Quae universam artem Grammaticam exhauriunt.

Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687.

Description: [2], 206 p. ; 17 cm. (12 mo)

References: Wing L2259

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Notes: Signatures: A-H¹² I*. Usually combined with the author's A short introduction of grammar. No.3 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1408 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare 133.5 L628p 1644

A prophecy of the white king, and dreadfull dead-man explained : to which is added the prophecie of Sibylla Tibvrtina and prediction of Iohn Kepler, all of especial concernment for these times. By William Lilly student in Astrology...

London : Printed by G. M. and are to be sold by John Sherley and Thomas Vnderhill at the Golden Pelican in little Brittain, and Bible in Woodstreet. 1644.

Description: 31 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2240

Subjects: Prophecies.

Added Authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Initials. The first part was drawn from an old manuscript in the Cottonian library, published by many other astrologers. 'Dreadful Dead-man' was reprinted from the 'Problems concerning Prophecies' (1588) by John Harvey, another astrologer.

1409 LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no. 2

A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. To which are added useful Observations by way of Comment out of Ancient and late Grammarians

Oxford: At the Theater, 1687.

Description: [2], [70] p. ; 17 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing L2299

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Added Authors: Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1520-1561.

Notes: "A compilation of rules for Latin grammar, by William Lily, John Colet, and Thomas Robertson, with many additions by later revisers; commonly called 'Lily's grammar'"--LC. Title vignette (ill. of Theater). No.2 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1410 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare BF 1681 .L71 1647

Christian Astrology Modestly Treated of in three Books. The first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Schem of Heaven; nature of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack, of the Planets; with a most Easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology. The second, by a most Methodicall way, Instructeth the Student how to Judge or Resolve all manner of Questions contingent unto Man, viz. of Health, Sicknesse, Riches, Marriage, Preferment, Journies, &c. Severall Questions inserted and Judged. The third, containes an exact Method, whereby to Judge upon Nativities; severall wayes how to rectifie them; How to judge the generall fate of the Native by the twelve Houses of Heaven, according to the naturall influence of the Stars; How his particular and Annuall Accidents, by the Art of Direction, and its exact measure of Time by Profections, Revolutions, Transits. A Nativity Judged by the Method preceding. By William Lilly Student in Astrology.

London : Printed by Tho. Brudenell for John Partridge and Humph. Blunden, in Blackfriers at the Gate going into Carter-lane, and in Cornhill, 1647.

Description: 832, [20] p. port., tables. 20 cm.

References: Wing L2215.

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked with modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

1411 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare 133.5 L628s 1645

The starry messenger; or, An interpretation of that strange apparition of three suns seene in London, 19. Novemb. 1644, being the birth day of King Charles : The effects of the eclipse of the sun, which will be visible in England 11. August 1645 whose influence continues in force, from January, 1646 to Decemb. 1647. almost two whole yeares and cannot but be the fore-runner of some extraordinary mutation in most commonwealths of Europe, but principally in ENGLAND. With an answer to an Astrological judgement.

Printed at Oxford, upon His Majesties present martch. By William Lilly Student in Astrologie. London, Printed for John Partridge and Humphry Blunden, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Cocke in Ludgate Streete, and the Castle in Cornehill, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. illus.

References: Wing L2245

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Sun.

Added Authors: Wharton, George, Sir, 1617-1681. Astrological judgement upon his Majesties present march. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1412 LIPSIUS, JUSTUS, 1547-1606.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2237

Miracles of the B. Virgin, or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious preformances of the image, entitled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle : viz., restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendered into English...

London : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2361.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Legends. Miracles--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Lipsius earned fame in Europe by his editions of Tacitus, Plautus and Seneca. He mourned the death of European civilization, and warmed himself with 'the sun of another new empire arising in the west.' Signatures: A² B-E* F². Printed marginalia. Disbound.

1413 LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.

Rare 914.436 L697j 1699

A journey to Paris in the year 1698. By Dr. Martin Lister. The Second Edition

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, and at Gray's Inn-Gate in Gray's-Inn-Lane, 1699.

Description: [6], 245, [3] p. : plates (part fold.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2526

Subjects: Paris (France)--Description and travel.

Notes: Lister wrote this book about his ambassadorial trip to Paris with the Duke of Portland. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

1414 LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.

Rare 616.09 L697s 1694

Martini Lister sex Exercitationes Medicinales De Quibusdam Morbis Chronicis : Quarum Prima est, de Hydrope; Secunda, de Diabete; Tertia, de hydrophobia; Quarta, de Lue Venerea; Quinta, de Scorbuto; Sexta, de arthritide. In quibus singulis Non solùm morbi ratio ex nuperis ferè anatomicis notitiis exhibetur, cum ampla Aegrotorum varietate; sed etiam remediorum, maximè apropiatorum, natura & usus, ex veterum medicorum fide ac autoritate, brevità explicantur. Hunc Librum cui Titulus Sex Exercitationes Medicinales de quibusdam Morbis Chronicis, &c. dignum judicamus qui Imprimatur. Thomas Burwell, Praes. Samuel. Collins, Fr. Stare, Wilhelm. Dawes, Tancred Robinson, Censores. Datum in Comitiiis Censoriis, ex Aedibus Collegii nostri, 1 Junii, 1694

Londini : Impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, ad Insignia Principis, in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1694.

Description: [16], 221, [1], 48 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L2531

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pathology--Early works to 1800. Chronic diseases.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Martini Lister. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1415

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2732

Litterae Osmanni Basssae Aleppensis, ad serenissimum ac potentissimum electorem Bavariae : pro impetrando salvo conductu ad aulam caesaream.

[S.l. : s.n., 1688?]

Description: [4] p. ; 20 cm.

Notes: Head- and tail-piece. Signed: "Dabumus ex castris nostris ante Belgradum positus, 23. Augusti, 1688." Light browning.

1416

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 12

A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-wealth, Exactly drawn By Lewis the Fourth, of France, Of Famous Memory.

[London] : [s.n.], 1659.

Description: [2], 14p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L2594A

Subjects: Louis IV, King of France, 921-954. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title vignette (royal crown of France) Head piece; initial. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1417 LIVY.

Rare-Q PA 6453 .A2 1686

The Roman history / written in Latin by Titus Livius ; with the supplements of the learned John Freinshemius and John Dujatius ; from the foundation of Rome to the middle of the reign of Augustus ; faithfully done into English.

London : Printed for Awncsham Churchill ..., 1686.

Description: [16], 3-281, lxxx, 283-346, 351-481, 501-940, [18] p. : maps, folded plan, ports. ; 37 cm.

References: Wing, L2615. NCBEL I, 803.

Added Authors: Dujatius, John. Freinsheim, Johann, 1608-1660.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]2 A*, A² B-Z* 2A-2M* 2N², B-L*, 2O-2X* 3A-3Q* 3R² 4A-6D* 6E-6S² 6T² (-6T²). Includes index. Title-page within double-ruled border; vignette portrait. Printed marginalia. Errata: p. [18] at end. Copy 1: bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked spine; title stamped in gilt on spine label; staining. Copy 1: wanting frontispiece; last page repaired. Copy 2: bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; gilt decorated spine;

author stamped in gilt on spine label; initials "J.A." stamped in gilt on front and rear covers. Copy 2: bookplate (Suivez raison, Westport House). Copy 2: 34 cm.

- 1418** LLOYD, DAVID, 1635-1692. **Rare DA 396 .A1 L46x 1668**
Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings and deaths of those noble, reverend, and excellent personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion, and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their sovereign, in our late intestine wars, from the year 1637, to the year 1660, and from thence continued to 1666 : With the life of King Charles I. By Da: Lloyd, A.M. sometime of Oriel-Colledge in Oxon.
London : Printed for Samuel Speed, and sold by him at the Rainbow between the two Temple-gates, by John Wright; at the Globe in Little-Britain; John Symmes, at Gresham-Colledge-gate in Bishops-gatestreet; and James Collins in Westminster-Hall, 1668.
Description: [12], 708 (ie 706) [1] p. : front. (19 ports.) ; 30 cm.
References: Wing L2642 ESTC R 3832
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Martyrs. Persecution. Reformation--England.
Notes: Of slight historical or biographical value. Title in red and black. Table of contents outlined in black for mourning. Head and tail pieces, ornamental initials. Error in pagination on p. 257, 258, 263, 264, 356, 357, 361, 402, 407, 427, 430, 476, 477, 510-2 repeated twice.
- 1419** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.6**
An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the test : impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. In these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation, or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the Mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous. By a Person of Quality.
London : [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L2673
Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test act, 1673. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.
Notes: Preface signed: Drawdereve Rofmada. Signed p. 30: Dra. Loconil. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 1420** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.5**
A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms : part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph, Lord Almoner to Their Majesties...
London : Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, at the White-Horse, without Temple-Bar, 1691.
Description: [8], 71, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing L2679.
Subjects: Sovereignty. Justice. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A² B-K* L² (-L2). No more published. Title page within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. First edition. Based on sermon on

Psalms 75: 6-7. Added half-title. Copy 1 is no.1 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694. Copy 1 bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather. Copy 1 has contemporary ms. table of contents on front and rear paste-down; underscoring throughout; ms. ownership inscriptions of John Taylor, Samuel Pope and Levi Edgar Young. Copy 1 has light browning. Copy 2 is no.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

- 1421** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.7**
The Late Apology In behalf of the Papists, Reprinted and Answered In behalf of the Roaylists. The fourth edition, corrected.
London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Pauls Church-Yard, the West End, 1675.
Description: [2], 46 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2685
Subjects: Casltemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. Catholique apology. Catholics--England. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.
Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.
- 1422** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.4**
A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living : against the answer to the piece intituled Obedience and submission to the present government
London : Printed for Thomas Jones at the VWhite-Horse without Temple-Bar, 1691.
Description: [2], 33, [2] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2686
Subjects: Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Answer to the late pamphlet entitled Obedience and submission to the present government. Josephus, Flavius, Antiquitates Judaicae Liber 11. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. Church and state--Great Britain. Sovereignty.
Notes: Published anonymously; author identified as William Lloyd by Wing. Half-title has title: A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of his late book entitled The case of allegiance. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1-2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.
- 1423** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
The pretences of the French invasion examined : for the information of the people of England.
London : Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.
Description: [4], 16 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing L2690.
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-B*. Title within double-ruled border. Published anonymously. "Usually attributed to Bishop William Lloyd. By D. Defoe?"--BM. "May 25th 1692. Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Publisher's advertisements: verso of t.p. Number 19 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1424** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.4**
A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion : in opposition to Popery. The Third Edition Corrected.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Paul's Churchyard. 1673.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2695

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1425 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.61 L779s 1668**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1, M.DC.LXVII, being the first Sunday in Advent

London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Brome at the Starr in Little Brittain, Anno Dom. 1668.

Description: [2], 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L2702

Subjects: Bible. N. T. John VI, 14--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Advent sermons. Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1426 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.62 L779s 1674**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6, 1673/4. By William Lloyd, D. D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul's, 1674.

Description: [2], 33, [1] p.

References: Wing L2708

Subjects: Lenten sermons. Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: A sermon on repentance and self-mortification. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial.

1427 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.16**

A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the Fifth, 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: 34 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2709

Subjects: Catholic Church--England.

Notes: Concerning the Catholic Church in England. Head pieces; initials.

1428 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.17**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, the 24th of Novemb. 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His majesty. Published by His Majesties Command.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the west-end of St. Pauls, 1679.

Description: [6], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2710

Subjects; Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N. T. Acts II, 42--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Christian life.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Attacking Roman Catholics. "Published by His Majesties Command."

- 1429** LOBO, JERÓNIMO, 1596?-1678. **Rare 916.2 L786ie 1669**
A short relation of the river Nile : of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of Ægypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: Written by and Eye-Witnesse, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine empire.
 London, : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell without Temple Bar, 1669.
 Description: [8], 105 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing L2733
 Subjects: Prester John (Legendary character). Date palm. Unicorns. Animals, Mythical. Africa--Description and travel. Ethiopia--Description and travel. Nile River--Description and travel. Red Sea--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Wyche, Peter, Sir, 1628-1699?
 Contents: A short relation of the river Nile -- Of the famous unicorne, where he is bred, and how shap'd -- The reason why the Abyssine emperour is called Prester John of the Indies -- A short tract of the Red Sea, and of the cause of this name by which 'tis commonly known -- A discourse of palme-trees, of their variety, their fruit, (and the usefullnesse of it.) of their proper soyle.
 Notes: Translated from Jeronymo Lobo's Itinerario by Sir Peter Wyche. On verso of half title: Novemb. 1668. At a meeting of the Council of the Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge. Ordered that these discourses, viz, A short relation of the River Nile, &c., Of the Unicorne; Why the Abyssine Emperour is called Prester John of the Indyes; A tract of the Red Sea. Of Palme trees, Translated out of a Portuguese Manuscript at the desire of the Royal Society, by Sr. Peter Wyche Kt. fellow of the same, be printed by their Printer. Brounker Pres."
- 1430** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Es731w 1700**
An Abridgment of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning Humane Understanding. The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1700.
 Description: [8], 308 [4] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L 2736. NCBEL II, 940. Chrisopherson p. 29. ESTC R 20235.
 Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of.
 Added Author: Wynne, John, 1667-1743.
 Notes: An abridgement of the most influential book in modern psychology. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Abridged by John Wynne.
- 1431** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1171**
An account of Mr. Lock's religion : out of his own writings, and in his own words. Together with some observations upon it, and a twofold appendix I. A specimen of Mr. Lock's way of answering authors, out of his essay L.I. c.3. where he takes upon him to examine some of the Lord Herbert's principles. II. A brief inquiry whether Socialism be justly charged upon Mr. Lock.
 London : Printed and sold by J. Nutt near Stationers-Hall, 1700.
 Description: 1 leaf, [2], 188 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing, M2075. ESTC (RLIN) R 548.
 Added Author: Browning; staining. Milner, John, 1628-1702.
 Notes: Signatures: A² B-M* N*. Title page within double rules. Edited by John Milner.
- 1432** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare-Q 824.41 Es73c 1694**
An Essay concerning Humane Understanding: In Four Books. Written by John Locke, Gent. The Second Edition, with large Additions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Samuel Manship, at the Ship in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1694.

Description: [16], 407, [35]p. : port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L2740; CBEL II, 940.

Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf.

1433 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Es73c 1700**

An Essay concerning Humane Understanding: In Four Books. Written by John Locke, Gent. The Fourth Edition, with large Additions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Samuel Manship, at the Ship in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1700

Description: [4], 438, [12]p. : port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L2742. ESTC R 39072

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. The stimulus to the essay was the contention of the Cambridge Platonists that man derives his ideas of God and morality not from experience but from introspection, and that these ideas are an innate part of us at our birth. All knowledge is derived from experience, according to Locke. Understanding is defined as the power of perception but he does not always make clear how he is using the term. Locke disposes of the idea of innate ideas and then inquires as to how ideas are generated. He next admits that 'our idea of substance is equally obscure, or none at all, in both' worlds, and that 'it is but a supposed I know not what to support those ideas we call accidents.' The 'Essay' became the psychological handbook of the French enlightenment.

1434 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Ep46pe 1690**

A Letter Concerning Toleration: Licensed, Octob. 3. 1689. The Second Edition Corrected. The Second Edition Corrected.

London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane. 1690.

Description: [4], 87 [5]p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing L2748; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 15.

Subjects: Toleration.

Added Authors: Popple, William, d. 1708, tr. Limborch, Philippus van, 1633-1712.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "To the Reader": by William Popple. First published in Latin, with title: *Epistola de tolerantia*, Goudae, 1689, 1689; translated into English by William Popple. Written to Philippus Limborch. Bound in full contemporary leather. Locke insisted that all forms of Christianity except Catholicism should enjoy full freedom in England, but the Toleration Act of 1689 fell short of his proposals. Locke also noted that when weak most religions called for toleration, but when strong refused it. He felt that persecution comes from lust for power, and from jealously pretending to be religious zeal. While persecution creates hypocrites, toleration promotes knowledge and truth.

1435 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 L56c 1697 no.2**

Mr. Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity

London: Printed by H. Clar, for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next Scotland-yard by Whitehall, 1697.

Description: [4], 174p., 1 L., 7 [5]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2753; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 40-41.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's Letter. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: Mr. Locke's Reply to the Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter. "An Answer to Remarks upon an Essay Concerning Humane Understanding, &c."; last 7 numbered pages. Bound in full contemporary panelled speckled calf.

1436 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 L56c 1699

Mr Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter: Wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his lordship has said Concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty of Faith. The Resurrection of the same Body. The Immateriality of the Soul. The Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined

London: Printed by H.C. for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next to Scotland-yard by Whitehall, 1699.

Description: [2], 452 [1]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L 2754. NCBEL II, 940. Christophersen p. 42.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's second Letter.... Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Reason. Resurrection--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary pannelled speckled calf.

1437 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 R235c 1696

The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. The Second Edition: To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.

Description: [4], 307 [1]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2752; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 58.

Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion.

Notes: In this work Locke proposed to accept the Scriptures as divine, but also to prove them, in all their essentials, to be in the profoundest agreement with reason. To him the essentials were more modest and simple than the complex theologies of the Westminster Confession, the Athanasian Creed, or the Thirty-nine Articles. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound with the author's A Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. London, 1695.

1438 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 Se24c 1690

A second letter concerning toleration: Licensed June 24, 1690

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary-Lane, near Pater-Noster-Row. 1690.

Description: [4], 68p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2755; Christophersen, p. 17

Subjects: Proast, Jonas. Argument of the "Letter" concerning Toleration. Toleration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Letter is signed Philanthropus (i.e. John Locke) and is in reply to the author of Argument of the letter ..., briegly answered by J. Proast. Book-plate of Sitwell Sitwell, Esq., Renishaw Hall. With this is bound the author's A third letter for toleration. [London, 1692]

- 1439** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 R235c 1696**
A Second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c.
 London: Printed for A. J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1697.
 Description: [24], 480p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing L2756; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 64-65.
 Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Socinian creed. Bold, S. (Samule), 1649-1737. Apologetics.
 Notes: When the critics of Locke complained that he had left out vital doctrines such as the immortality of the soul and everlasting punishments and rewards, Locke replied that in accepting Jesus Christ he accepted Christ's teachings, in which those doctrines were included. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Occasioned by John Edwards' The Socinian creed, which was a reply to Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.
- 1440** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Vault 824.41 So52c 1693**
Some thoughts concerning Education.
 London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Paternoter-row, 1693.
 Description: 4 p.l., 262 p. [1] l. 18 cm.
 References: Wing L 2762.
 Subjects: Education.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-R8, S4. Bookplate of the Marquis Cornwallis.
- 1441** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Se24c 1690**
A third letter for toleration: to the author of the third letter concerning toleration, to the author of third letter concerning toleration.
 London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan at Pater-Noster-Row, 1692.
 Description: [4], 350 [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L 2765. Christophersen, p. 18.
 Subjects: Proast, Jonas. Third letter concerning toleration. Toleration.
 Notes: Bound with the author's A second letter concerning toleration. [London, 1690]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. An answer to Jonas Proast's A third letter concerning toleration.
- 1442** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Vault 320 L79t 1698**
Two treatises of government : in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his follwers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government.
 London : Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.
 Description: [6], 358 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Political science.
 Added Authors: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha.
 Notes: Signatures: A3, B-Z8, Aa4 (Aa4 blank). All quires except L,R,X, and Y have a cross on recto of leaf 7 or 8, and some both 7 and 8. Third edition. Part 2 has half title on p. 163. Bound in mottled blind tooled calf.
- 1443** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 R235c 1696**
A Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c, From Mr. Edward's Reflections.

London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1692.

Description: [4], 40 [4]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2769; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 59.

Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several Causes and Occasions of Atheism. Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socialism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Is appended to the second edition of Reasonableness in 1696. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.

1444 LOCKYER, NICHOLAS, 1611-1685. **Rare BX 5133 .L82 E58 1646**

England faithfully watcht with, in her wounds : or, Christ as a father sitting up with his children in their swooning state: which is the summe of severall lectures, painfully preached upon Colossians I. / Published according to order.

London : Printed by M.S. for John Rothwell and Ben. Allen, 1646.

Description: 552 [i.e. 463] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Colossians I--Sermons.

Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Several errors in paging. BYU copy incomplete (p. 1-206 only). Bookplate: Library of the Berkshire Athenaeum. Modern canvas binding.

1445 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 6**

Seria ac fidelis repraesentatio Iudiciorum Ministrorum Euangelii In Provincia Londinensi, Contenta In Epistola eorum ad Generalem & Concilium ejus Bellicum. Tradita Excellentiae ipsius à quibusdam subscriptorum, Ianuar. 1648/1649.

Londoni : Apud M.B. pro Samuele Gellibrand, & Rad. Smith, 1649.

Description: 18p. ; 19 cm.

Notes: Editum Londini. No. 6 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1446 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS. **Rare 942 A1 no.3**

A Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant : as also against the errors, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them : wherein is inserted a catalog of divers of the said errors, &c., all of them being collected out of their authors own books alleadged in the margin, and laid down in their own words, except one that was maintained in a dispute in Oxford, Decemb. 11, 1646 and six or seven which were asserted before a committee of the Honourable House of Commons in the Star-Chamber, and reported to the House, Sept. 12, 1643 / subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London, Decemb. 14 &c. 1647.

London : Printed by A.M. for Tho. Underhill at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1648.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T823

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Solemn League and Covenant (1643). Great Britain--Church history--17th century--Pamphlets.

Notes: The testimony of William Jenkyn, vicar of Christ Church Newgate was endorsed Dec. 14, 1647 by fifty eight Presbyterian divines at Sion College. cf. Dict. of Nat. biog., v.22, p. 145. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head piece; initials.

1447

Vault -Q 072.1 L846g 1665

The London gazette.

London [England] : T. Neuman, 1666-.

Description: v. ; 29-31 cm.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Supplements accompany some issues. London gazette extraordinary is issued occasionally between regular numbers. Also published in French as Gazette de Londres.

1448 LORD, HENRY, B. 1563

Rare 294.5 L884d 1630

A discoverie of the sect of the Banians : Containing their history, law, liturgie, casts, customes, and ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, teachers of that sect. As the particulars were comprized in the Booke of their Law, called the Shaster. Together with a display of their manners, both in times past and at this present

London : Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, and are to be sold at the signe of Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.

Description: [16], 95 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC

Subjects: Hinduism. Parsees. India--Religion.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title gilt on red leather label mounted on spine. Bound with the author's *The religion of the Persees*. [London, 1630] Hinduism and the other religions of India are here discussed.

1449 LORD, HENRY, B. 1563.

Rare 294.5 L884d 1630

The religion of the Persees : As it was compiled from a biike of theirs, contayning the forme of their worshippe, written in the Persian character, and by them called the Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed the superstitious ceremonies used among them. More especially their idolatrous worshippe of fire . . .

[London] Printed for Fra. Constable, 1630.

Description: [12], 53 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Avesta. Parsees.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Final page in manuscript. Bound with the author's *A discoverie of the sect of the Banians*. London, 1630.

1450 LUCAS, NICHOLAS.

Vault 289.6 L962t 1664

A True and impartial naration [sic] of the remarkable providences of the living God of heaven and earth : appearing for us his oppressed servants called Quakers, Nicholas Lucas, Henry Marshall, Jeremiah Hearn, John Blendall, Francis Pryor, Samuel Trahearn and Henry Feast, who most unrighteously were at Hertford sentenced to be transported beyond the seas from our dear wives, children, parents, and relations, for inoffensively meeting to wait upon the Lord our Maker : and also may serve for an utter refutation of a lying paper published under the hand of one Edward Manning. Is he not the God of the Seas? and do not the Winds obey him? behold ye despisers and perish, for a work is wrought in your day, or, concerning which, your whole Magicians, or Soothsayers cannot inform you.

[London : s.n.], printed in the year 1664.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T2496.

Subjects: Manning, Edward. Masked devil, or Quaker. Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Persecution.

1451 LUCAS, RICHARD, 1648-1715.

Rare 252.03 L962t 1699

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions

London : Printed for Sam. Smith and B. Walford, 1699.

Description: [8], 381, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L3421

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: Unity and peace, or the duty of the people in respect of communion with our church -- Preach'd at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb, July 23. 1686 -- Preach'd at the Assizes held at Horsham in the county of Sussex, August 23. 1691 -- Devotion and charity in a discourse before the right honourable the lord mayor, &c in Easter Week, 1692 -- The Christian race. A sermon preach'd before the queen, July 31. 1692 -- The righteous man's suport -- The incomprehensibleness of God -- Nabal's apology for uncharitableness examined -- Reformation, or the duty of magistrate and people -- The reward of righteousness -- Repentance, and the motives to it -- Of glorying in God alone.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1452 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA.

Rare 888.7 D541Ld 1685

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum Selectorum Libri Duo. A Gulielmo Du-Gardo recogniti, & (Variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatius quam ante editi. Cum Interpretatione Latina, multis inlocis emendate, & ad Calcem adjecta. . .

Londini, Typis J. Redmayne, impensis R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Writght, & R. Chiswel. 1685.

Description: 8vo, viii, 132, 165p.

References: Wing L3429.

Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662, ed. and tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text in Greek (132p.) and Latin (165p). Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1453 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA.

Rare PA 4230.A4 D5 1694

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum selectorum libri duo / a Gulielmo Du-gardo recogniti, & (variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatiùs quàm antè editi. Cum interpretatione Latina, multis in locis emendata, & ad Calcem adjecta. ...

Londini : Typis T. Hodgkin : Impensis t. Basset, R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, M. Wotton, & G. Gonyers, 1694.

Description: [10], 213 (i.e. 132), 165 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing, L-3433.

Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662.

Notes: Signatures: A* (-A1) B-F¹²; B-H¹² ; H12 and verso of H11 blank. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Greek text (first count), followed by Latin translation (165 p. at end.) Bound in 1/2 19th century calf over marbled boards; speckled edges. Bookplate: William Hodgson, Jr. Ms. ownership inscription (dated 1714) on t.p.

1454 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA..

Rare 888.7 D541em 1664

Part of Lucian made English from the Originall : In the Yeare 1638/ By Iasper Mayne then Master of Arts, and one of the students of Christ Church To which are adjoynd those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by Mr. Francis Hicks.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall. for R. David, 1664.

Description: [16], 398p. : port. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing L3435.

Added Authors: Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672, tr. Hicckes, Francis, 1566-1631.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head and tail piece initials. Part 2 containing dialogues translated by Hick, 1663, with title: Certain selected dialogues of Lucian, lacking. First English translation. Bound in half modern leather. Mayne was archdeacon of Chichester and chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. The translation by Hicckes (1560-1631), entitled 'Certain select dialogues,' was originally published in 1634.

1455 LUDLOW, EDMUND, 1617?-1692.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 9

Truth brought to Light: or The Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, In his Pamphlet Intituled, The Character of King Charles the First, from the Declaration Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c. Detected. Being a Vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Aldgate Chaplain's vile Scandals. To which is annex'd, A manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I.) was the author of Icon Basilice, by a late happy Discovery of his Original Papers upon that Occasion. In a Letter from Lieut. General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1693.

Description: cover-title, 3-40p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T 3153.

Subjects: Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Character of King Charles I.

Gauden, John, 1605-1662, supposed author. Eikon basilike.

Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The work of a republican pamphleteer who wrote under the name of General Ludlow. cf. Article on Richard Hollingworth in Dict. of nat. biog.; also British Museum Catalogue under Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. No. 9 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1456 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Vault 227.4 L97ce 1575

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians : first collected and gathered vword by vword out of his preaching, & novv out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the vnlearned : wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace and power of the Gospell, with the difference betwene the law and the Gospell, and strength of faith declared : to the ioyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleeuers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and greued in conscience, doe hungre and thirst for iustification in Christ Iesu : for whose cause most chiefly this booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same

Imprinted at London : By Thomas Vautroullier dvvelling vvithin the Blacke frears by Ludgate, 1575.

Description: [14], 282 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: STC 16965

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries. England--London.

Added Author: Vautroullier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Without the "table in the ende" mentioned on the title page.

1457 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Rare BS 2685 .L8 1635

A commentarie vpon the XV. Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum, that is, Psalmes of Degrees : faithfully copied out of the lectures of D. Martin Luther, very fruitfull and comfortable for all Christian afflicted consciences to read / Translated out of Latine into English, by Henry Bull.

London : Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Fryers, 1637.

Description: [10], 318 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC, 16977.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Bull, Henry, d. 1575?

Notes: Signatures: A-V* X* ; last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p.; t.p. within ornamental border. Head-pieces and tail-piece; initials; printed marginalia. "To the Christian reader" signed John Foxe. Imperfect: p. 91-92 skipped in pagination. With: A commentarie of Master Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians ... / Martin Luther. London: George Miller, 1635.

1458 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Rare-Q 284.1 L97ce 1652

Dris Martini Lutheri colloquia mensalia: or, Dr Martin Luther's divine discourses at his table, &c. : Which in his life time hee held with divers learned men (such as were Philip Melancthon, Casparus Cruciger, Justus Jonas, Paulus Eberus, Vitus Dietericus, Joannes Bugenhagen, Joannes Forsterus, and others) conteining questions and answers touching religion, and other main points of doctrine, as also many notable histories, and all sorts of learning, comforts, advises, prophesies, admonitions, directions and instructions. Collected first together by Dr Antonius Lauterbach, and afterward disposed into certain common places by John Aurifaber Dr in Divinitie. Translated out of the high Germane into the English tongue, by Capt. Henrie Bell

London : Printed by William Du-Gard, dwelling in Suffolk-lane, near London-stone, 1652.

Description: [38], 541, [1] p. : port. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing L510; ESTC R 23064;

Subjects: Lutheran Church--Doctrines--Early works to 1800. Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Lauterbach, Anton, ed. Bell, Henry, Captain, tr. Aurifaber, Johann, 1519-1575, ed.

Notes: Title in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in German: Colloquia oder Tischreden. Signature on first blank leaf: Nicholas Harrison, Sen. 1688. Spine title: Luther's table-talk. Bound in full 17th century calf. Title in gilt on spine.

1459 LYNDE, HUMPHREY, SIR.

Rare 282.01 L992v 1630

Via devia: the by-vvay : Mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of error, by colourable shees of apocryphall scriptures, vnwritten traditions, doubtfull fathers, ambiguous councells, and pretended catholike church

London : Printed by Aug. M. for Rob. Milbovrne, and are to be sold at his shop in the Grayhound in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.

Description: [68], 684 p. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 17095

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Lynde, a Puritan controversialist, had been challenged by the Jesuits who claimed that the principles of Protestant dogma were alive already in the Old Church. He met the challenge, and this volume is an answer to his adversaries. It was only the beginning of a long controversy. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1460 LYNFORD, THOMAS, 1650-1724.

Rare 283.01 G656p 1687

Some dialogues between Mr. G. and others : with reflections upon a book called Pax vobis

London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: [12], 48 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing L3570

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1461 LYSER, JOHANN, 1631-1684 OR 5.

Vault 301.422 L98p 1682

*Polygamia Triumphatrix, Id est Discursus Politicus De Polygamia Auctore
Theophilo Aletheo, cum Notis Athanasii Vincentii, Omnibus Anti-Polygamis
ubique locorum, terrerum, insularum, pagorum, urbium, modestè & piè opposite*

Londini Scanorum, Sumtibus Authoris post. Annum, 1682.

Description: [10], 565 [32] p. 20cm.

Subjects: Polygamy.

Notes: Revised and enlarged edition of early work published in 1674 and 1676 (96p.) Early editions burnt by hangman in Denmark (1676); in Sweden (1679) and the possession of a copy meant a 1000 ducat fine. This edition was added to the Index of forbidden books in 1687. Hain-Gotendorf, Bib. Germanorum Erotica & Curiosa VI, p. 234; Joecher II, C. 2629; Hilger, Index der verbotenen Bucher, p. 229, 243. Bookplate: Ex Libris Liechtensteiniansis.